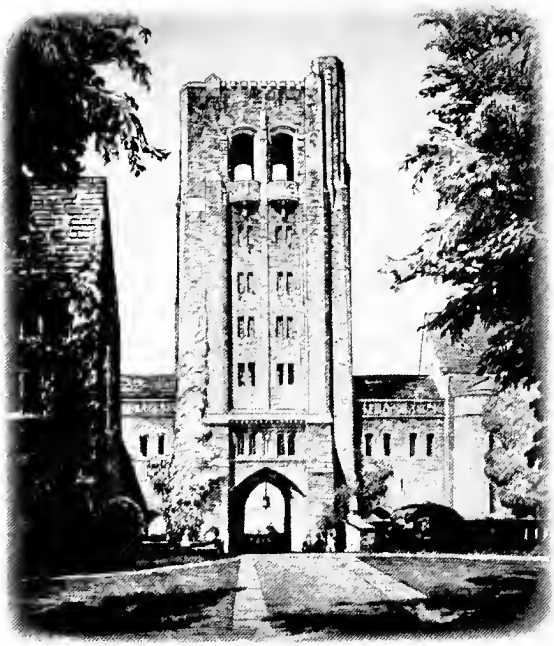

Cornell Law School Library

Marshall Equity Collection

Gift of

E. J. Marshall, L.L.B. 1894

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 084 257 546

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924084257546

London, *March,* 1857.

LAW BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

STEVENS AND NORTON,

Law Booksellers and Publishers,

26, BELL YARD, LINCOLN'S INN.

INDEX.

Action at Law.
Smith 14
Admiralty.
Edwards . . . 20
Agricultural Tenancy.
Cooke 12
Arbitrators.
Russell . . . 2
Watson . . . 20
Bankrupt Law.
Archbold, by Flather 6
Bills of Exchange.
Bayley . . . 19
Chitty 23
Johnson . . . 13
Building Act.
Woolrych . . . 4
Canon Law.
Bowyer . . . 16
Charitable Trusts.
Finlason . . . 4
Charts 20
Civil Law.
Bowyer . . . 11
Cumin 9
Colonial Law.
Clark 18
Commentaries.
Bowyer . . 11, 12
Common Forms.
Greenwood . . 2
Common Law Procedure.
Finlason . . . 3
Concise Forms.
Greenwood—*Convey.* 2
Constitution.
Amos 8
Anstey 15
Bowyer . . . 12
Contracts.
Addison . . . 4
Batten 20
Fox 14
Smith 9
Conveyancing.
Burton . . . 12
Greenwood . . 2
Smith 2
Copyholds.
Cooke 14
Coroner.
Jervis 16
Corporations.
Merrifield . . . 10
Costs.
Coleman—*Chancery* 24
Scott—*Com. Law* . 5
County Courts.
Udall 23
Criminal Law.
Archbold . . . 6
Cole 13
Pawcett . . . 4
Paley 7
Roscoe . . . 23
Starkie . . . 14
Digests.
Chitty's *Equity* . . 6
Harrison's *Com. Law* 7
——— *Annual* . 19
Jeremy's *Annual* . 14
Morley—*Indian* . . 21
Ecclesiastical Law.
Burn 6
Edwards . . . 20
Rogers . . . 7
Election Law.
Election Cases . . 6
Rogers . . 23, 24
Equity.
Smith 13
Spence . . . 11
Evidence.
Archbold—*Criminal.* 6
Roscoe's ,, . 5
Starkie . . . 8
Executors.
Williams . . . 2
Fixtures.
Amos 20
Grady 12
Forms.
Chitty 24
Greenwood . . . 2
Tripp's, to Daniell's Chancery . . . 23
Highways.
Shelford . . . 16
Inclosure of Commons.
Cooke 5
Infants, Custody of.
Forsyth . . . 20
Insurance.
Arnould—*Marine* . 8
Hildyard ,, . . 21
Joint Stock Companies.
Bisset . . . .
Collier 8
Taylor 7
Thring . . . 9
Wordsworth . . 8
Jurist 22
Justice of Peace.
Burn, by Chitty . . 21
Dickinson . . . 15
Paley 23
Landlord and Tenant.
Amos—*Fixtures* . 20
Woodfall . . . 5
Legacy Duty.
Trevor 8
Leases and Sales of Settled Estates.
Brickdale . . . 4
Mercantile Law.
Addison . . . 4
Cross 19
Russell . . . 16
Smith 3
Merchant Ships & Seamen.
Dowdeswell . . 5
Metropolis Building Act.
Woolrych . . . 9
Metropolis Management Act.
Smith 4
Nisi Prius.
Archbold . . . 14
Nuisances Removal Act.
Smith 3
Parish Law.
Burn, by Chitty . 21
Paley 7
Steer 4
Partnership.
Bisset 10
Personal Property.
Smith 2
Poor Laws.
Burn, by Chitty . 21
Practice of Courts.
Chitty's Archbold . 24
Daniell . . . 24
Jarman . . . 19
Udall (*County Courts*) 23
Precedents.
Chitty—*Com. Law* . 24
Tripp's, to Daniell's Chy. 23
Greenwood—*Convey* . 2
Probate Duty.
Trevor . . . 8
Public Law.
Bowyer . . . 12
Quarter Sessions.
Dickinson . . . 15
Railways.
Hodgson—*Rating* . 19
Real Property.
Burton . . . 12
Shelford . . . 15
Smith 2
Reports.
Cooper . . . 13
De Gex, Macnaghten, and Gordon . . 20
Drewry . . . 7
Sheriff.
Watson . . . 18
Shipping.
Dowdeswell . . 5
Smith's Merc. Law . 8
Stamp Duties.
Tilsley . . . 11, 18
Statutes, Collection of.
Chitty 18
Succession Duty.
Trevor . . . 8
Summary Convictions.
Paley . . . 7
Trusts and Trustees.
Darling . . . 6
Finlason . . . 4
Headlam . . . 6
Hill 18
Vendors and Purchasers.
Dart 7

London, *March,* 1857.

LAW BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

STEVENS AND NORTON,

Law Booksellers and Publishers,

26, BELL YARD, LINCOLN'S INN.

INDEX.

Action at Law.
Smith 14
Admiralty.
Edwards . . . 20
Agricultural Tenancy.
Cooke 12
Arbitrators.
Russell . . . 2
Watson . . . 20
Bankrupt Law.
Archbold, by Flather 6
Bills of Exchange.
Bayley . . . 19
Chitty 23
Johnson . . . 13
Building Act.
Woolrych . . . 4
Canon Law.
Bowyer . . . 16
Charitable Trusts.
Finlason . . . 4
Charts 20
Civil Law.
Bowyer . . . 11
Cumin 9
Colonial Law.
Clark 18
Commentaries.
Bowyer . . 11, 12
Common Forms.
Greenwood . . 2
Common Law Procedure.
Finlason . . . 3
Concise Forms.
Greenwood—*Convey.* 2
Constitution.
Amos 8
Anstey 15
Bowyer . . . 12
Contracts.
Addison . . . 4
Batten 20
Fox 14
Smith 9
Conveyancing.
Burton . . . 12
Greenwood . . . 2
Smith 2
Copyholds.
Cooke 14
Coroner.
Jervis 16
Corporations.
Merrifield . . . 10
Costs.
Coleman—*Chancery* 24
Scott—*Com. Law* . 5
County Courts.
Udall 23
Criminal Law.
Archbold . . . 6
Cole 13
Fawcett . . . 4
Paley 7
Roscoe . . . 23
Starkie . . . 14
Digests.
Chitty's *Equity* . . 6
Harrison's *Com. Law* 7
——— *Annual* . 19
Jeremy's *Annual* . 14
Morley—*Indian* . . 21
Ecclesiastical Law.
Burn 6
Edwards . . . 20
Rogers . . . 7
Election Law.
Election Cases . . 6
Rogers . . 23, 24
Equity.
Smith 13
Spence . . . 11
Evidence.
Archbold—*Criminal.* 6
Roscoe's ,, . 5
Starkie . . . 8
Executors.
Williams . . . 2
Fixtures.
Amos 20
Grady 12
Forms.
Chitty 24
Greenwood . . . 2
Tripp's, to Daniell's Chancery . . . 23
Highways.
Shelford . . . 16
Inclosure of Commons.
Cooke 5
Infants, Custody of.
Forsyth . . . 20
Insurance.
Arnould—*Marine* . 8
Hildyard ,, . . 21
Joint Stock Companies.
Bisset . . . .
Collier 8
Taylor 7
Thring 9
Wordsworth . . 8
Jurist 22
Justice of Peace.
Burn, by Chitty . . 21
Dickinson . . . 15
Paley 23
Landlord and Tenant.
Amos—*Fixtures* . 20
Woodfall . . . 5
Legacy Duty.
Trevor 8
Leases and Sales of Settled Estates.
Brickdale . . . 4
Mercantile Law.
Addison . . . 4
Cross 19
Russell . . . 16
Smith 3
Merchant Ships & Seamen.
Dowdeswell . . 5
Metropolis Building Act.
Woolrych . . . 9
Metropolis Management Act.
Smith 4
Nisi Prius.
Archbold . . . 14
Nuisances Removal Act.
Smith 3
Parish Law.
Burn, by Chitty . 21
Paley 7
Steer 4
Partnership.
Bisset 10
Personal Property.
Smith 2
Poor Laws.
Burn, by Chitty . 21
Practice of Courts.
Chitty's Archbold . 24
Daniell . . . 24
Jarman . . . 19
Udall (*County Courts*) 23
Precedents.
Chitty—*Com. Law* . 24
Tripp's, to Daniell's Chy. 23
Greenwood—*Convey* . 2
Probate Duty.
Trevor . . . 8
Public Law.
Bowyer . . . 12
Quarter Sessions.
Dickinson . . . 15
Railways.
Hodgson—*Rating* . 19
Real Property.
Burton . . . 12
Shelford . . . 15
Smith 2
Reports.
Cooper . . . 13
De Gex, Macnaghten, and Gordon . . 20
Drewry . . . 7
Sheriff.
Watson . . . 18
Shipping.
Dowdeswell . . 5
Smith's Merc. Law . 3
Stamp Duties.
Tilsley . . . 11, 18
Statutes, Collection of.
Chitty 18
Succession Duty.
Trevor . . . 8
Summary Convictions.
Paley 7
Trusts and Trustees.
Darling . . . 6
Finlason . . . 4
Headlam . . . 6
Hill 18
Vendors and Purchasers.
Dart 7

Smith's Compendium of the Law of Real and Personal Property,

Connected with Conveyancing, for the use of Students and Practitioners. By *Josiah William Smith*, B.C.L., of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 1 thick vol. 8vo. 1856. Price £1 8*s*. cloth.

"We must say that he has performed the task of selecting and arranging with discretion and ability. The book, if used in the manner recommended by the editor, as a refresher to the memory, and a repository of information that is wanted in daily practice, will be found of great value."—JURIST, 5th April, 1856.

"It will be seen from this outline that the work is extremely well planned; the topics are arranged in the natural order as they flow out of one another, and thus immensely aid the reader's memory. He writes like a man who is master of his theme, clearly and concisely."—LAW TIMES, Dec. 1, 1855.

"Of the manner in which Mr. Smith has acquitted himself of the task of supplying the deficiency he points out, we have great satisfaction in being enabled to speak in terms of the highest praise. The work before us has evidently been compiled with the most conscientious care; we have taken some trouble to test its contents, and can vouch for its merits in point of scrupulous accuracy."—THE EXAMINATION OF ARTICLED CLERKS, Feb. 1856.

Greenwood's Manual of Conveyancing;

A Manual of the Practice of Conveyancing, showing the present Practice relating to the daily routine of Conveyancing in Solicitors' Offices. To which are added Concise Common Forms in Conveyancing;—Conditions of Sales, Conveyances, and all other Assurances in constant use. By *G. W. Greenwood*. In 12mo. 1856. Price 7*s*. 6*d*. cloth.

"The Title of this work is, as regards the practice of Conveyancing, very justly adopted.

"The Author gives, in a clear and well-arranged manner, a statement of the duties of a Solicitor in general Conveyancing business. He distinguishes between the duties of the Solicitors on each side, pointing out their respective rights as to preparation of documents, charges, &c.; and adds numerous suggestions, not only useful to a clerk or young practitioner, but many of which would be found of service by professional men generally."—LEGAL OBSERVER, March 22, 1856.

"This is a useful little manual, designed as a guide to the inexperienced practitioner in the practical conduct of conveyancing business. It is written in an easy intelligible style, and comprises a variety of very necessary information and advice upon the matters of which it treats. These matters are such as, in the absence of a work of this character, are only to be learnt by actual experience; and, indeed, there are points touched upon in the pages before us on which enlightenment may be gathered even by those whose career does not date as from yesterday; while the clerk, intrusted with the mechanical conduct of a matter of conveyancing practice, may derive very appreciable assistance from the work, and be enabled by its aid to satisfy many a doubt, and to dispense with many a reference to his principal.

"The book, moreover, contains a number of practical precedents of ordinary instruments of conveyancing, which appear to have been drawn with due regard both to comprehensiveness and conciseness."—LEGULEIAN.

"The information under these heads is just of that ordinary practical kind which is learned from experience, and is not to be gathered from treatises.

"The work is well done, and will be very useful to the class for whom it is intended."—JURIST, 3rd May, 1856.

Russell's (F.) Treatise on the Duty and Power of an Arbitrator, and the Law of Submissions and Awards;

With an Appendix of Forms, and of the Statutes relating to Arbitration. The Second Edition. Royal 8vo. 1856. Price £1 10*s*. cloth.

Williams's Law of Executors and Administrators.

By Sir *Edward Vaughan Williams*, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. Fifth Edition. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1856. Price £3 13*s*. 6*d*.

Finlason's Common Law Acts.

The Common Law Procedure Acts of 1852 and 1854, with Notes, containing all the cases either already expressly decided on or tending to elucidate them. With an Appendix containing the Common Law Procedure Acts of William IV., the recent Acts on Evidence, and the New Rules to Michaelmas Vacation, 1854, and an Introduction. By *W. F. Finlason*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. 1855. price 14*s*. cloth.

"It will be seen from this analysis, and our former observations, that Mr. Finlason's edition of the Acts and Rules is comprehensive in its plan and complete in its details."—JURIST, No. 10, N. S.

"This is, in our judgment, a most excellent and carefully written book. The equity powers given to the Common Law Courts are admirably done. The views taken by Mr. Finlason of the practical bearing and operation of these Acts are remarkably shrewd and suggestive. Such men, and their Editions of Statutes, tend very greatly to improve the laws they expound, and powerfully assist the objects of the legislature."—LAW MAG., Feb. 1855.

"We have now before us the work of Mr. Finlason, whose previous labours in expounding other statutes entitle him to the favourable consideration of the profession. The notes to the various new enactments are very full and valuable."—LEGAL OBSERVER, Jan. 6, 1855.

"His work is well done."—LAW TIMES, Jan. 6, 1855.

Smith's Mercantile Law.

A Compendium of Mercantile Law. By the late *John William Smith*, Esq. Fifth Edition. By *G. M. Dowdeswell*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In royal 8vo. 1855. Price £1 16*s*. cloth.

Toulmin Smith's Nuisances Removal Act, 1855.

Practical Proceedings for the removal of Nuisances and execution of Drainage Works, in every Parish, Town, and Place in England and Wales, under the Nuisances Removal Act, 1855, and by other course of Law, with numerous Forms and complete Instructions for the conduct of Parish Committees. To which is added, the Diseases Prevention Act, 1855. By *Toulmin Smith*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Parish," &c., &c. The Second Edition, greatly enlarged. In 12mo. 1856. Price 5*s*. boards.

BOOKS OF FORMS

Necessary for carrying into operation
The Nuisances Removal Act for England, 1855,
Prepared, with Instructions for Use, by *Toulmin Smith*, Esq.

I.—PRESENTMENT BOOK, FOR ENTRY OF COMPLAINTS. (100 *sheets in each book, price* 7*s*. 6*d*. *bound*.)

II.—INSPECTOR'S REPORT BOOK. (100 *sheets in each book, price* 7*s*. 6*d*. *bound*.)

III.—ORDER OF AUTHORIZATION TO INSPECTOR. (100 *sheets in each book, price* 6*s*. *bound*.)

IV.—NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR ORDER OF ADMISSION. (100 *sheets in each book, price* 6*s*. *bound*.)

V.—NOTICES OF NUISANCE AND REMEDY. (250 *sheets in each book, price* 12*s*. *bound*.)

VI.—NOTICES OF COMPULSORY PROCEEDINGS. (100 *sheets in each book, price* 6*s*. *bound*.)

VII.—NOTICE TO OCCUPIERS FOULING DRAINS. (200 *sheets in each book, price* 10*s*. 6*d*. *bound*.)

VIII.—LICENCE TO USE COMMON DRAINS ON PAYMENT. (200 *sheets in each book, price* 10*s*. 6*d*. *bound*.)

A COMPLETE SET OF THE ABOVE, PRICE 3*l*. 6*s*.

These Forms may also be had, with the Title of each Parish or District specially printed, at a small advance.

*** *Sent Carriage free, on receipt of a Post Office Order (payable to* STEVENS *and* NORTON*) for the above amount.*

Finlason's Charitable Trusts Acts.

The Act for the better regulation of Charitable Trusts, with Notes and an Introduction on the Jurisdiction exercised by the Court of Chancery; and the Rules of Equity, as to their management and administration and the nature of the Jurisdiction by the Commissioners of Charities; Notices of all the chief cases on the subject. To which is added the Act (18 & 19 Vict.) for the Amendment of the Act (16 & 17 Vict.), with Notes, and an Appendix containing Precedents of Schemes, &c. By *W. F. Finlason*, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. 1855. Price 8*s*. cloth.

*** The Supplement may be had separately, price 3*s*. sewed.

Addison on Contracts.

A Treatise on the Law of Contracts and Rights and Liberties *ex contractu*. Fourth Edition. By *C. G. Addison*, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. In 1 large vol. royal 8vo. 1856. Price £1 15s. cloth.

Fawcett's Criminal Justice Act, 1855.

The Criminal Justice Act (18 & 19 Vict. c. 126), with Short Notes and Forms. By *John Fawcett*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. 1855. Price 1*s*. 6*d*. sewed.

Smith's Metropolis Local Management Act, 1855.

The Metropolis Local Management Act, 1855, with an Introduction, copious Practical Notes, and a full Double Index; also a Table of Qualifications for Voters, Vestrymen, Auditors, &c. By *Toulmin Smith*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. 1855. Price 8*s*. cloth.

Steer's Parish Law;

Being a Digest of the Law relating to the Civil and Ecclesiastical Government of Parishes, Friendly Societies, &c., &c., and the Relief, Settlement, and Removal of the Poor. Third Edition, considerably enlarged and altered. By *Henry John Hodgson*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Ludlow, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. In 1 thick vol. 8vo. 1857. Price £1 8*s*. cloth.

"These accumulated stores have been carefully and skilfully collected, analysed, and arranged in the body of the work by its present editor.

"This work is so well known as a compendium of Parish Law as to require but few comments on our part.

"The part relating to the Poor Laws is especially valuable, as it includes the latest decisions, and at the same time digests the vast and difficult body of Statute Law upon the subject. Under this head the law of Settlement and Removal is fully discussed."—JURIST, Feb. 14, 1857.

"Every vestry-room should have it upon its shelf for reference, and every parish-lawyer should find a place for it in his library. Mr. Hodgson has well done the work of revision; his many additions are worthy of the text into which they have been introduced; and what more could be said in praise of them."—LAW TIMES, Jan. 24, 1857.

Brickdale's Leases and Sales of Settled Estates Act,

(19 & 20 Vict. c. 120), and the General Order of the 15th November, 1856, made in pursuance thereof. With an Introduction and Notes. By *Matthew Inglett Brickdale*, of the Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. 1856. Price 3*s*. sewed.

Woodfall's Law of Landlord and Tenant.

Woodfall's Practical Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, with a full Collection of Precedents and Forms of Procedure. By *S. B. Harrison*, Esq. Seventh Edition. By *Henry Horn*, Esq., Recorder of Hereford, Barrister-at-Law. In 1 thick vol. royal 8vo. 1856. Price £1 11*s.* 6*d.* boards.

Scott's Costs in Common Law, Conveyancing, &c.

Bills of Costs in the Superior Courts of Common Law, also in Parliament, the Crown Office, and the Queen's Remembrancer's Office, and in Bankruptcy, Insolvency, Conveyancing, Criminal Prosecutions on Circuit and at Sessions, &c., including Costs of Interlocutory Rules and Orders under the Common Law Procedure Acts, 1852 and 1854, and Bills of Exchange Act, 1855. By *John Scott*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In royal 12mo. 1856. Price 16*s.* cloth.

"We can recommend Mr. Scott's book as a very useful manual upon a subject of practical interest to every attorney."—THE JURIST, 17th May, 1856.

"A full table of 'Contents,' and a copious 'Index,' contribute to the completeness of a book which must prove one of the most acceptable and useful additions that can be made to the office library.'"—LAW TIMES, 3rd May, 1856.

"We think Mr. Scott has bestowed his accustomed care and painstaking in the composition of this valuable work, which must be essential to every practitioner and his clerks who are engaged in the several branches of law to which it relates."—LEGAL OBSERVER, 10th May, 1856.

Dowdeswell's Merchant Shipping Acts.

The Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855 (17 & 18 Vict. cc. 104, 120, and 18 & 19 Vict. c. 91). With a readable Abridgment of the former Act; also Notes, and a Selection of the Instructions and Forms issued by the Commissioners of Customs and the Board of Trade. By *G. M. Dowdeswell*, Esq., Editor of "Smith's Mercantile Law," &c. In 12mo. 1856. Price 14*s.* cloth.

"We think Mr. Dowdeswell has rendered good service by his able summary of the provisions of the Act."—LEGAL OBSERVER, Jan. 1. 1856.

"Mr. Dowdeswell has prefaced his edition of the two important Statutes, which now form the code of the mercantile navy, with an elaborate sketch of their provisions, carefully and clearly written; useful, especially, to persons who are not lawyers, and who desire to learn what is the law by which they are to be governed, without being perplexed by mystical legal phraseology. The Statutes are illustrated with explanatory notes, and an index facilitates reference."—LAW TIMES, Jan. 26, 1856.

Roscoe's Criminal Evidence.

A Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases. Fourth Edition. By *David Power*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Ipswich. In royal 12mo., 1857. Price £1. 6*s.* cloth. (*Now ready.*)

Cooke on Inclosures.

The Acts for facilitating the Inclosure of Commons in England and Wales; with a Treatise on the Law of Rights of Commons, in reference to these Acts; and on the Jurisdiction of the Inclosure Commissioners in Exchanges and Partition, under the private Moneys Drainage Acts, and under the Companies' Acts relating thereto. With Forms as settled by the Commissioners. By *G. Wingrove Cooke*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Third Edition. In 12mo. 1856. Price 15*s.* boards.

Election Cases, 1847-1853.

Reports of the Decisions of Committees of the House of Commons on the Trial of Controverted Elections, during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Parliaments of the United Kingdom. By *D. Power* and *H. Rodwell*, Esqs., Barristers-at-Law, and *E. L. Dew*, Esq., M.A., one of the Committee Clerks of the House of Commons. In 12mo. Vols. I. and II. Part I., price 18*s*.

Chitty's Equity Index.

Chitty's Index to all the Reported Cases, and Statutes, in or relating to the Principles, Pleading, and Practice of Equity and Bankruptcy, in the several Courts of Equity in England and Ireland, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords, from the earliest period. Third Edition. By *J. Macaulay*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 4 thick vols. royal 8vo. price £7 7*s*. cloth.

Headlam's Trustee Acts—Third Edition.

The Trustee Acts, namely, the Trustee Act, 1850, the Trustee Extension Act, the Trustee Relief Act, 1847, the Trustee Relief Act, 1849; with the General Orders, Cases, Notes, and Explanations. By *T. E. Headlam*, Esq., M.P., one of Her Majesty's Counsel. Third Edition, in 12mo. 1855. Price 3*s*. 6*d*. sewed.

Archbold's Summary of the Law relating to Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases.

With the Statutes, Precedents of Indictments, &c.; the Practice relating to them, and the Evidence necessary to support them. By *John Jervis*, Esq. (now Lord Chief Justice of Her Majesty's Court of Common Pleas). By *W. N. Welsby*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Chester. Thirteenth Edition. In royal 12mo. 1856. Price 1*l*. 4*s*. cloth.

Darling on Trust Funds.

A Treatise on the Administration of Trust Funds under the Trustee Relief Act; with an Appendix, containing the Trustee Relief Act, the Act for the further relief of Trustees, the General Orders, and Forms of Proceedings. By *John Darling*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1855. In 8vo., price 7*s*. 6*d*. boards.

Burn's Ecclesiastical Law.

The Ninth Edition, corrected, with very considerable Additions, including the Statutes and Cases to the Time of Publication. By *Robert Phillimore*, Advocate in Doctors' Commons, Barrister of the Middle Temple. In 4 vols. 8vo. price £3 16*s*. boards.

Archbold's Bankrupt Law.

The Law and Practice in Bankruptcy, as founded on the recent Statutes. By *John F. Archbold*, Esq. The Eleventh Edition, including the Statutes and Cases to 18 & 19 Vict., the General Orders of the Court, New Forms, and Tables of Costs. By *John Flather*, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. In 1 thick vol. 12mo. 1856. Price 1*l*. 10*s*. cloth.

Dart's Vendors and Purchasers.

A Compendium of the Law and Practice of Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. By *J. Henry Dart*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Third Edition. In 8vo. 1856. Price £1 6*s*. cloth lettered.

Harrison's Analytical Digest of Common Law Cases.

The Third Edition. By *R. T. Harrison*, Esq. Continued to 1855. By *R. A. Fisher*, Esq. In 6 vols. royal 8vo. Price £10 10*s*. boards.

Harrison's Digest, continued from Easter Term, 1843, to Michaelmas Term, 1855.

By *R. A. Fisher*, Esq. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth 1856. Price £3 13*s*. 6*d*.

Paley on Summary Convictions. Fourth Edition.

The Law and Practice of Summary Convictions by Justices of the Peace; including Proceedings preliminary and subsequent to Convictions, and under 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126, relating to Larceny; also the responsibility and indemnity of Convicting Magistrates and their Officers. With Practical Forms and Precedents of Convictions. The Fourth Edition. By *H. T. J. Macnamara*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 8vo. 1856. Price £1 1*s*. cloth.

Drewry's Reports. (In continuation of Simons.)

Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, decided by Vice-Chancellor Sir R. T. Kindersley. By *C. S. Drewry*, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 2 Vols. and Vol. III., Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, & 8, price £5 7*s*. sewed.

*** These Reports include all the Cases decided to June, 1856, and will in future be published shortly after each Term.

Taylor on the Joint-Stock Companies Registration Act.

A Practical Treatise on the Act for the Registration, Regulation, and Incorporation of Joint-Stock Companies, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 110 (as amended by 10 & 11 Vict. c. 78), with Directions for the provisional and complete Registration of Companies; intended as a Guide to Persons concerned in the Formation and Management of Companies towards compliance with the Provisions of the Registration Act. To which is added a Precedent of a Deed of Settlement, prepared and settled in conformity with the Provisions of the Act. By *G. Taylor*, Esq., Assistant-Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies. In 8vo. price 14*s*. boards.

Rogers' Ecclesiastical Law.

A Practical Arrangement of Ecclesiastical Law, including a Treatise on Prohibition, and showing the Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts. Second Edition. By *F. N. Rogers*, Esq., One of Her Majesty's Counsel. In 8vo. price £1 16*s*. boards.

Littleton's Tenures.

Littleton's Tenures in English. A new Edition, corrected, handsomely printed in a very small pocket volume, price 6*s*. boards.

Arnould on Marine Insurance.

A Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance and Average; with References to the American Cases and the later Continental Authorities. By *Joseph Arnould*, Esq., Barrister-at-law. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. price £2 10*s*. boards.

Starkie's Law of Evidence—New Edition.

A Practical Treatise of the Law of Evidence. By *Thomas Starkie*, Esq. Fourth Edition, with very considerable Alterations and Additions; incorporating the Statutes and Reported Cases to the time of Publication. By *G. M. Dowdeswell*, and *J. G. Malcolm*, Esqs., Barristers-at-Law. Fourth Edition, in royal 8vo. price £1 16*s*. cloth.

"Fortunately for the Profession, the new edition has been intrusted to gentlemen, of whom one is well known, not only as a ripe and accomplished lawyer, (doctrinâ malidus,) but as a judicious editor, knowing how to withhold as well as how to apply his hand. Amid the present plague of reports, mere industry is not sufficient to qualify even a second-rate editor.

"It is evident that the editors have not been blinded by their respect for the author, but have altered, corrected, and amended, wherever they have seen occasion. Such a course could not be pursued safely upon a small stock of learning or of judgment; and in our opinion, it has been pursued, not only with safety, but with manifest advantage to the book; so that the fourth edition of Starkie is to the existing law, what the first edition was to the law in 1824.

"We wish we had some means of identifying Mr. Malcolm's portions of the work. As it is, being hitherto unknown in authorship, he must be content with the praise of having borne a part where all was good."—JURIST.

"It is also the only work of which a new edition has been brought out at such a time as to render it possible that it should apply to practice, with any degree of consideration and accuracy, the modern changes in the law.

"We think the editors will have gone far towards restoring the admirable work of Mr. Starkie to its original character of the best work on the Law of Evidence which has yet been produced."—LEGAL OBSERVER.

Wordsworth on Joint-Stock Companies.

The Law of Railway, Canal, Water, Dock, Gas, and other Companies, requiring express Authority of Parliament, together with the Law of Abandonment and Winding-up, and that of Parliamentary Costs; with Forms, and all the Statutes, including the Consolidation Acts of 1845-7. Sixth Edition. By *C. F. F. Wordsworth*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 1 thick vol. 8vo. price £1 11*s*. 6*d*. cloth.

Ruins of Time exemplified in Sir Matthew Hale's History of the Pleas of the Crown.

By *Andrew Amos*, Esq., Downing Professor of Laws in the University of Cambridge, and late Member of the Supreme Council in India. In 8vo. 1856. Price 8*s*. cloth.

The English Constitution in the Reign of King Charles II.

By *Andrew Amos*, Esq., Downing Professor of Law in the University of Cambridge, and late Member of the Supreme Council of India. In 8vo.

Trevor on the Taxes on Succession.

A Digest of the Statutes and Cases (including those of Scotland and Ireland) relating to the Probate, Legacy, and Succession Duties. With Practical Observations and Official Forms. By *C. C. Trevor*, Esq. In 12mo. 1856. Price 10*s*. 6*d*. cloth.

"'Taxes on Succession,' form a subject of great interest, as well to the Community as the Profession, and Mr. Trevor has rendered good service by the volume before us."—LEGAL OBSERVER, 24th May, 1856.

"It is a further recommendation of this volume, that the author has had in the revision of it the assistance of his father, so well known to the Profession for thirty years, first as Solicitor, and afterwards as Comptroller of the Legacy Duties; so that the pages are stamped with a sort of authority."—LAW TIMES, 21st June, 1856.

Woolrych's Metropolis Building Act, 1855.

The Metropolis Building Act, 18 & 19 Vict. c. 122, and the unrepealed clauses in the former Building Acts. With Notes, a Glossary of Architectural Terms, and Index. By *Humphry William Woolrych*, Serjeant-at-Law. In 12mo. 1856. Price 5*s*. boards.

"He has abundantly annotated the recent Statute, familiarly explained its provisions, copiously indexed it and printed it in a small volume, so that it can easily be carried about. This is precisely what was wanted, and being wanted, it will be sure to succeed."—LAW TIMES, 12th April, 1856.

"The work is, therefore, calculated to be very useful."—LAND AND BUILDING NEWS, April 15, 1856.

Collier's Railway, &c. Clauses Consolidation Acts.

The Railway Clauses, Companies Clauses, and Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, with Notes: with an Appendix treating of the Formation of a Railway Company, the Mode of passing a Bill through Parliament, &c.; and an Addenda of Statutes and Forms. Second Edition. By *H. Macnamara*, Esq. In 12mo. price 14*s*. boards.

Cumin's Manual of Civil Law.

A Manual of Civil Law; or Examination in the Institutes of Justinian; being a Translation of and Commentary on that work, with an Introduction on the History of the Roman Law. By *P. Cumin*, M.A., of Baliol College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. price 10*s*. 6*d*. cloth.

"The work is extremely well done."—LAW TIMES, April 22, 1854.

"With regard to the second branch of our subject, namely, the character of the work itself, we are happy to be able to speak in terms of commendation.

"We regard this work as a useful *vade mecum*, not only to the lawyer and law student who, not satisfied merely with dealing in quibbles and points of practice, desires to cultivate the *science* of law, but also to the classical scholar, who will find the information which it contains a useful aid to the study of many of his favourite authors."—IRISH JURIST, May 13, 1854.

"The volume before us is a recent contribution to the study of civil law, and it is a contribution both valuable in itself and seasonable in the time of its appearance.

Thring's Joint Stock Companies Act, 1856.

The Joint Stock Companies Act, 1856; with an Introduction, Practical Notes, and an Appendix of Forms. By *Henry Thring*, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister at-Law. In 12mo. 1856. Price 4*s*. cloth.

"This is an edition of the famous Joint Stock Companies Act, by the gentleman who was employed by the Board of Trade to prepare it. We may presume that he can give us full information as to its language, its meaning, and its objects; and he has certainly produced a convenient and practical little book upon the subject."—JURIST, 29th Nov. 1856.

The provisions of the Statute are set forth very clearly in Mr. Thring's Introduction; added to which, his volume contains a number of practical notes, which render it a manual for all persons contemplating association. The entire book is so short, and so intelligible, that we hold ourselves absolved from going further into details."—TIMES, 12th Dec. 1856.

Smith's Law of Contracts.

The Law of Contracts. By the late *John William Smith*, Esq., Author of "Leading Cases," "A Treatise on Mercantile Law," &c. Second Edition. By *J. G. Malcolm*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 8vo. 1855. Price 16*s*. cloth.

"We hail with great satisfaction a new edition of Smith's 'Lectures on the Law of Contracts.' Ever since they were published, these lectures have been most popular with all branches of the profession. These lectures thus constitute, in this edition, a complete though necessarily general sketch of the Law of Contracts as at present existing, and may be justly deemed one of the most valuable works which we possess upon this subject."—LAW MAGAZINE, Nov. 1855.

Bisset on the Law of Partnership, Railway and other Joint-Stock Companies.

In 8vo. price 18*s*.

"As a specimen of the succinctness of our author'a style, which, to give it the highest praise that a text writer can desire, reminds us of 'The Cnmpendium of the Law of Real Property,' we extract the first four paragrapha of the book.

* * * * * * * * *

The second part of the work will be peculiarly acceptable to the profession, who have hitherto been nnfurnished with any treatise on the law of Joint-stock Companies."—THE JURIST, No. 532.

Bisset on Estates for Life.

A Practical Treatise on the Law of Life Estatea, Eatatea Tail after Possibility of Issue, Curtesy, Dower, Estates pur autre vie, and their incidents, especially with reference to the subject of Waste and Merger. By *Andrew Bisset*, Esq., of Lincoln's-inn, Barrister-at-Law. In 8vo. price 13*s*. boarda.

"Mr. Bisset has earned a sound, if not an extensive, reputation by his very learned work on Estates for Life, published in 1842."—JURIST, No. 532.

Foster on Scire Facias.

A Treatise on the Writ of Scire Facias; with an Appendix of Referencea to Forms. By *Thomas Campbell Foster*, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barriater-at-Law. In 8vo. price 15*s*. boards.

PART I.—Treats of the Writ as required to revive a judgment after a year and a day; for demands arising after jndgment in debt on bonds; to levy residue of debt after eviction under an elegit; ad rehabendam terram; when the writ not necessary.

PART II.—When there is a new party to the suit. Against members of Joint-stock Companies; on Marriage of feme, plaintiff or defendant; in cases of Bankruptcy or Insolvency; in case of death of plaintiff or defendant; to recover future assets on judgment quando, &c.; to certify Bill of Exceptions; ad audiendum errores; against sheriff; in cases of outlawry.

PART III.—Where the writ is an original proceeding. To repeal letters patent; to have execution of recognizances at Common Law; on Recognizance of Special Bail; on Recognizances of Bail in Error; on Bond to the Crown; on Inquests of Office, &c.

PART IV.—Points of Pleading and Practice. Amendment.

The Burgess' Manual.

A Practical Exposition of the Constitution of Corporate Towns, as regulated by the various Municipal Corporation Acts; comprising the Provisions relating to the Municipal Elections, the Officers of the Corporation, the Town Council, the general Government and Improvement of and the Administration of Justice in Boroughs, and the Grant of Charters of Incorporation to non-corporate Towns. By *Frederic Merrifield*, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. price 5*s*. cloth

"Mr. Merrifield has very well accomplished his difficult task."

"The burgess who desires to understand what are his privileges and duties should make this volume his manual."—LAW TIMES, October 21, 1854.

"We shall only say, in addition, that this '*Manual*' contains, condensed, so much valuable information, that it ought to be in the hands of every borough officer and burgess in the town."—BRIGHTON EXAMINER, May 23, 1854.

"We advise every person anxious to understand our future local government to buy one of these Burgess' Manuals. It will save him a thousand questions, and as many embarrassments for want of a reply. He who masters this little book will have a great superiority over his fellow-burgesses, and will soon be an authority; but there is no reason why we should no tall master it and be all equally 'well up' in our knowledge of municipal government."—BRIGHTON HERALD, May 20, 1854.

Tilsley's New Stamp Acts and Complete Tables of Duties.

The New Stamp Acts (of 1850, 1853, and 1854), with the Succession Duty Act, Notes and Explanatory Observations, and Tables of all the Stamp Duties payable after the 10th October, 1854, including the new Law Fund, and Judgments Registry Duties in Ireland, together with a *Digest of all the recent Cases*. By *Hugh Tilsley*, Assistant Solicitor of Inland Revenue. Sixth Edition. In 8vo., price 8*s*. 6*d*. boards.

Spence on the Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery.

Comprising Equitable Estates and Interests; their Nature, Qualities, and Incidents; in which is incorporated, so far as relates to those subjects, the substance of "Maddock's Principles of the Court of Chancery." By *George Spence*, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel. Vol. II. In royal 8vo. price £2 2*s*. boards.

*** Vol. I. may be had, price £1 11*s*. 6*d*. boards.

"A mass of matter, cases, arguments and discussions, thrown together in a work of such bulk, is like a library containing as many different works as this contains cases.

". . . . presenting the authorities on each point in the *ipsissima verba* of judicial decisions; but connecting, modifying, approving or condemning them in his own words, which will be deservedly considered of little less weight by the student than the *dicta* to which they relate.

"Such is the variety of topics, subdivided into an almost infinite ramification of cases and points, into which the learned author is necessarily led;—few writers, we apprehend, could be found sufficiently persevering to pursue every topic in such a list with the same untiring vigour, till each in its turn was exhausted,—few would have the learning, fewer still the resolution."—LAW MAGAZINE, No. 22.

"We must far surpass the limits of an article were we to attempt to discuss, with any sort of completeness, the vast variety of subjects which Mr. Spence's second volume contains,—subjects treated by him with a fulness of detail indispensable in a book designed not only as a guide, pointing out to the student the great principles upon which the law in its complexities of actual business depends, and tracing the mutual connexion of those extensive provinces of Equity, with whose details he is expected to become familiar, but also as a storehouse, from whose well arranged repositories the practising lawyer may readily furnish himself with the armour needed for the conflicts of the Bar."—LAW REVIEW, No. 22.

". . . . There remains a vast amount of valuable information, both theoretical and practical, upon topics not to be found in any of the recent treatises, which must be carried to the sole credit of Mr. Spence's own original and laborious investigations; and from this results the peculiar character of the book, that it is at once trite and recherché, containing all the stock information on subjects within its scope which may be found in the current text-books, and superadded to these, the result of an experienced lawyer's researches in neglected paths and resumés of, or criticisms (where criticism is called for) on, the most recent decisions, doctrines, and innovations of the Court of Chancery.

"A more dense mass of living law, available alike for study, reference, and practice, has seldom been presented to the Profession."—JURIST, No. 668.

". . . . The reader, however, will be surprised at the mass of information which it contains; all the principal branches of learning are explored.

". . . . There never was less bookmaking in any book than in this."—LAW MAGAZINE, N. S., No. 8.

". . . . A work which promises to be one of the most learned and philosophical treatises on the largest branch of British Jurisprudence which our language has produced."—LAW TIMES.

"The great English book upon the Principles of Equity, is Spence's masterly treatise—one of the best English law books—full of learning, historical and legal."—LAW TIMES, 5th Jan. 1856.

Bowyer's Commentaries on the Modern Civil Law.

Commentaries on the Modern Civil Law. By *G. Bowyer*, Esq., D.C.L. In royal 8vo. price 18*s*. cloth.

Wingrove Cooke on Agricultural Law.

The Law and Practice of Agricultural Tenancies, with numerous Precedents of Tenancy Agreements and Farming Leases; and Culture Stipulations adapted to every circumstance of Cultivation, as settled by the best agriculturists in the respective districts. By *G. Wingrove Cooke*, Esq. In 8vo. price 18*s*. boards.

Burton on Real Property. (*Eighth Edition.*)

An Elementary Compendium of Real Property. By *W. H. Burton*, Esq. The Eighth Edition, with Notes, showing the alterations in the law to the present time; to which is now prefixed an INTRODUCTORY CHAPTER, giving a concise historical outline of such parts of the law as have been the subject of statutory alteration. By *Edward Priestley Cooper*, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. In 8vo. 1856. Price £1 4*s*. cloth.

"Mr. Cooper has well fulfilled his somewhat arduous task. The notes are well arranged and generally useful."—LAW MAGAZINE, N.S., No. 24.

"He has carefully revised the notes of the previous commentators, and made such alterations as changes in the Law required; and in an introductory chapter he has supplied an interesting and able outline of the alterations which have been made in the Law of Real Property since Burton first treated of it. This sketch will be read by Practitioners as well as Students with pleasure and profit."—LAW TIMES.

"This is an improved and accurate edition of Mr. Burton's well-known summary of the Law of Real Property,—a work of peculiar utility to the Student in both branches of the profession."—LEGAL OBSERVER.

Bowyer's Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England.

Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England. By *George Bowyer*, D.C.L. Second Edition. In royal 8vo. price £1 2*s*. cloth.

"We have now a full exposition of the machine of State in its working order. The work is now worthy of the very high position to which it aspires, that of being the standard work to which appeal shall be made upon all doubtful constitutional points. It was greatly wanted and has been well executed."—ATLAS, November 27, 1847.

The Law of Fixtures.

With reference to Real Property, and Chattels of a Personal Nature; to which is added, the Law of Dilapidation, Ecclesiastical and Lay. By *Standish Grove Grady*, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. price 14*s*.

Roman Catholics,—the Laws affecting.

A Guide to the Laws of England affecting Roman Catholics. By *Thomas Chisholm Anstey*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 8vo. price 7*s*. boards.

Bowyer's Commentaries on Universal Public Law.

By *George Bowyer*, Esq., M.P., D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law. In royal 8vo. price 21*s*. cloth.

"Mr. Bowyer has laboriously won his reputation as a profound Civilian, a critical Canonist, and an industrious investigator of Foreign and European Law. His 'Commentaries on the British Constitution' have been translated or reprinted in every country where our Constitution is an object of study, and are received as the standard work upon this great topic. He has made accurate surveys of law in its separate departments; he now sits down to draw a general map of the whole. The result is a work wonderful in its erudition. The author's industry appears to have spread itself over every province of modern and ancient learning."—MORNING CHRONICLE, April 15, 1854.

Johnson on Bills of Exchange.

The Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Checks, &c. By *C. W. Johnson*, Esq., of Gray's-inn, Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. price 4*s*. boards, (published at 7*s*.)

"I have found all the cases bearing upon this point in the excellent work of Mr. Johnson on Bills of Exchange, recently published: it is a little book, but not the worse for that."—JUDGE J. A. PARK, in "Davis *v.* Tunnecliffe."

Cooper's Reports in Chancery, temp. Lord Cottenham.

Reports of Cases in Chancery, decided by Lord Cottenham; commencing 7th July, 1846. With which are interspersed some Miscellaneous Cases and Dicta, and various Notes. By *Charles Purton Cooper*, Esq., Q. C. In royal 8vo. Vols. I. and II., Parts 1 and 2, price £3, sewed.

Cole on Criminal Informations and Quo Warranto.

The Law and Practice relating to Criminal Informations, and Informations in the nature of Quo Warranto; with Forms of the Pleadings and Proceedings. By *W. R. Cole*, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. price 12*s*. boards.

Hindmarch on Patents.

A Treatise on the Law relating to Patent Privilege for the sole use of Inventions; and the practice of obtaining Letters Patent for Inventions; with an Appendix of Statutes, Rules, Forms, &c. &c. By *W. M. Hindmarch*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 8vo. price £1 1*s*. boards.

"The volume is not a mere dry collection of legal authorities wrung out of the dicta of judges and the finding of juries, but what in the title-page it professes to be, 'A TREATISE ON THE LAW RELATING TO PATENT PRIVILEGES,' or in other words, a commentary, with proper explanations of the law on the subject, and of the vast number of cases by which the present practice is established, attached to the Acts of Parliament and the cases themselves. * * *

"The deductions are luminous and logical, and the distinctions between apparent contradictions and conflicting cases explained with clearness and conspicuity."—TIMES, March 3, 1847.

Smith's Manual of Equity Jurisprudence.

A Manual of Equity Jurisprudence, founded on "Story's Commentaries" and "Spence's Equitable Jurisdiction," and comprising, in a small compass, the Points of Equity usually occurring in Chancery and Conveyancing, and in the general practice of a Solicitor. By *Josiah W. Smith*, Esq., B.C.L., of Lincoln's Inn. Barrister-at-Law. Fifth Edition. In 12mo. 1856. Price 10*s*. 6*d*. boards.

*** "A Manual especially adapted to the exigencies of a solicitor's practice."—JURIST, No. 465.

". . . . As a brief synopsis of the great writers mentioned, the work has considerable merit."—LAW MAGAZINE, No. 102.

"This is the very book for a Law Student. It is a Treatise on the *Science* of Equity Jurisprudence. . . . . That the work has been appreciated by those who have used it, is proved by that surest test of the practical worth of a law book—it has passed into a *third* edition."—LAW TIMES, December 24, 1853.

Smith's Action at Law.

An Elementary View of the Proceedings of an Action at Law. By *John William Smith*, Esq., late of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Author of "Leading Cases," "A Compendium of Mercantile Law," &c. &c. Sixth Edition, adapted to the present Practice. By Samuel Prentice, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Editor of "Chitty's Archbold's Q. B. Practice." In 12mo. 1857. Price 10*s*. 6*d*. cloth. (*Now ready.*)

Cooke on the Enfranchisement of Copyholds.

A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Copyhold Enfranchisement; with the Forms authorized by the Copyhold Commission, and all the Statutes. By *G. W. Cooke*, Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. 1853. Price 10*s*. 6*d*. boards.

Starkie's Criminal Law.

A Treatise on Criminal Pleading, with Precedents of Indictments, Special Pleas, &c., adapted to Practice. Second Edition, with Additions and Notices of the late Acts for the Amendment of the Criminal Law. By *Thomas Starkie*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 2 vols. 8vo. price £1 4*s*. boards.

Starkie on Slander.

A Practical Treatise on the Law of Slander and Libel, and Incidentally of Malicious Prosecutions, with a Preliminary Discourse, and Appendix of Precedents of Forms of Declaration, Justification, Indictments, &c. Second Edition, with very considerable Additions. By *Thomas Starkie*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 2 vols. 8vo. price £1 16*s*. boards.

Archbold's Law of Nisi Prius.

Comprising the Declarations, Pleadings, and Evidence, in Actions upon Bills of Exchange, Notes, Cheques, &c., Policies of Insurance in all Cases, and in Ejectment upon all Titles. In 2 vols. 12mo. price £2 2*s*.

Jeremy's Annual Law Digest for 1854.

An Analytical Digest of the Reports of Cases decided in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in Chancery, at the Rolls, and in the Vice-Chancellor's Court; in Parliament, in the Consistory Court, Arches Court, Prerogative, and Peculiars, and in Bankruptcy, Nisi Prius, and Crown Cases, in the year 1854. In continuation of the Annual Digest, by the late *Henry Jeremy*, Esq. By *W. Tidd Pratt*, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. In royal 8vo. price 9*s*. boards.

The Digest for previous years may still be had.

JEREMY'S DIGEST AND THE LAW DIGEST (CONSOLIDATED).--The Subscribers to the above Digests, and the Profession generally, are respectfully informed that, in consequence of the recent decision of the Court of Common Pleas in the case of *Sweet* v. *Benning*, where it was held that there is a copyright in the marginal note of Reports, an arrangement has been made between the Proprietors whereby the two Digests will be incorporated.

Fox on Simple Contracts and the Action of Assumpsit.

A Treatise on Simple Contracts and the Action of Assumpsit. By *William Fox*, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Special Pleader. In 12mo. price 7*s*. 6*d*. boards.

Quarter Sessions, and other Sessions of the Peace.

Dickinson's Guide to the Quarter Sessions, and other Sessions of the Peace. By *Thomas Noon Talfourd*, Serjeant-at-Law. The Sixth Edition, revised and corrected, with great Additions. By *R. P. Tyrwhitt*, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. In 8vo. price £1 16*s*. boards.

Anstey's History of the Laws and Constitutions.

A Guide to the History of the Laws and Constitutions of England, consisting of Six Lectures, delivered at the Colleges of Saints Peter and Paul, Prior Park, Bath, in the presence of the bishop and his clergy. By *Thomas Chisholm Anstey*, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Professor of Law and Jurisprudence in those Colleges. In post 8vo. price 12*s*. boards.

Tompson's Practical Suggestions to Young Attorneys.

A Second Edition, with Corrections and Additions, and the last New Rule for the Examination of Attorneys previous to their Admission. By *Joseph Greaves*, Esq.

"The 'Suggestions' are sensible and judicious, and will be particularly useful to country solicitors. Mr. Greaves has added several valuable suggestions and matters of useful information, which have arisen since the publication of the original work."—LEGAL OBSERVER.

"With Greaves's Tompson before him, we should say that the young lawyer is all right."—SPECTATOR.

"We strongly recommend the volume to the practical study of all young men ambitious to rise in their profession, and anxious to be esteemed as lawyers of integrity and respectability."—FRAZER'S LITERARY CHRONICLE.

Vattel's (M.) Law of Nations.

A New Edition with Notes, and (for the first time) a Copious Index. By *J. Chitty*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In royal 8vo. price £1 1*s*. boards.

Shelford's Real Property Statutes.

The Real Property Statutes passed in the Reigns of William IV. and Victoria, including Prescription, Limitation of Actions, Abolition of Fines, &c., and Judgments, &c. With Copious Notes and Forms of Deeds. Corrected and enlarged with New Cases and Statutes. By *Leonard Shelford*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Sixth Edition. In one thick volume, royal 12mo. 1856. Price 25*s*. cloth.

Shelford's Law of Tithes.

The Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales, with the Law of Tithes in reference to those Acts, and Directions and Forms, as settled by the Commissioners; also the Reports as to Special Adjudication, &c., and the Plans. The Third Edition, with a Supplement, containing the Acts 9 & 10 Vict. c. 73, and 10 & 11 Vict. c. 104, and the recent Cases. Third Edition. In 12mo. price 18*s*. boards.

Shelford on Highways.

The General Highway Act, 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 50, and the subsequent Statutes, with copious Notes on the Law of Highways; also new Forms and general Rules for making and repairing Roads. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. By *Leonard Shelford*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. price 7*s*. 6*d*. boards.

A Treatise on the Law of the Descent of an Intestate's Real Estate:

Comprising the Alterations made therein by Act of Parliament 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 106, with full Explanatory Notes; and on the Distribution of an Intestate's Personal Estate. In 12mo. price 3*s*. boards.

Vanderlinden's (J.) Institutes of the Laws of Holland.

Translated by *J. Henry*. In 8vo. price £1 18*s*. boards.

Canon Law, &c.

Readings delivered before the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, in the year 1850. By *George Bowyer*, Esq., D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, late Reader at the Middle Temple, Author of Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England, Commentaries on the Modern Civil Law, a Dissertation on the Statutes of the Italian Cities, &c. In royal 8vo. price 8*s*. boards.

Jervis' Practical Treatise on the Office and Duties of Coroners.

With Forms and Precedents. By *John Jervis*, Esq. (now Lord Chief Justice of Her Majesty's Court of Common Pleas). Second Edition. By *W. N. Welsby*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Chester. In 12mo. price 10*s*. 6*d*. boards.

Clarke's New Game-Laws.

Clarke's New Game-Laws; being a Comprehensive Treatise upon that subject, comprising all the Statutes and Decisions of the Courts relating to every species of Game; and also to Deer, Rabbits, Woodcocks, Snipes, Fish, and Dogs, including the Appointment and Authority of Gamekeepers, the Laws of Trespass in the Pursuit of Game, &c. A New Edition, corrected and enlarged, by a Barrister, which includes the Acts of 1, 2, 5, 6, & 7 Will. IV., relating to the Sale of Game, Informers, &c., and 2 & 3 Vict., relative to the time of the Expiration of Game Certificates, Power of Justices, &c. A New Edition, in a pocket size, price 2*s*. 6*d*. sewed.

Factors and Brokers.

A Treatise on the Laws relating to Factors and Brokers; with an Appendix of Statutes, Rules, Orders, and Regulations, &c. By *John A. Russell*, B.A., of Gray's-inn, Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. price 8*s*. boards.

A Manual of the Law of Maritime Warfare.

Embodying the Decisions of Lord Stowell and other English Judges, and of the American Courts, and the opinions of the most eminent Juriats; with an Appendix of the Official Documents and Correspondence in relation to the present War. By *Wm. Hazlitt* and *H. P. Roche*, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. In 12mo., price 10*s*. 6*d*. cloth.

"The only legal publication of a substantial nature which the present occasion has brought forth, is 'A Manual of the Law of Maritime Warfare,' by Mr. Hazlitt and Mr. Roche, in which all the doctrines relating to these interesting subjects will be found very fully collected, and illustrated by the principal judicial authorities' decisions of England and America. This work is in use in the principal offices of State, and is supplied also to the British Embassies in foreign countries, as a ready guide for solving the numerous and difficult questions which the long discontinuance of war with European Powers has rendered rather unfamiliar to our diplomatists."—LAW REVIEW, No. 40, August 1, 1854.

"It contains a great deal of very useful information."—LAW MAG., No. 104, Aug. 1, 1854.

"On this subject we cannot do better, for the information of our readers, than to quote some passages from a most carefully executed work by Messrs. Hazlitt and Roche, members of the Bar, on the Law of Maritime Warfare.

"We cannot conclude our observations better than by calling the attention of our readers to the work from which we have extracted the passages above quoted, from which they will derive abundant and accurate information on the law of nations as it affects the intercourse of states at war: first, as between themselves; and secondly, as between them and neutral nations."—JURIST, No. 914, July 15, 1854.

"This Manual should be found in every captain's cabin both in Her Majesty's and the Merchant Service."—PORTSMOUTH GUARDIAN.

A Practical Treatise on Nullities and Irregularities in Law.

Showing their Character, Distinctions, and Consequences. By *Henry Macnamara*, Esq., of Lincoln's-inn, Special Pleader. In 12mo. price 6*s*. boards.

Brady's Executor's Account-Book.

The Executor's Account-Book; exhibiting a safe and easy Method of keeping Executorship Accounts; with an adequate Number of Ruled Pages, so arranged as to be adapted to the Circumstances of every estate; and a Fictitious Will, comprising a Variety of Bequests of Personal Property, the Accounts under which, from the Death of the supposed Testator, to the termination of the Executorship, are accurately arranged and posted on the plan proposed, as an Illustration of the Simplicity and Comprehensiveness of the System, and an infallible Guidance to Executors under any other Estate. By *John H. Brady*, late of the Legacy Duty Office, Somerset House; Author of "Plain Instructions to Executors and Administrators," "Plain Advice on Wills," &c. In 4to. price 12*s*. boards.

The Law List corrected to January 1, 1857.

Being a List of the Judges and Officers of the different Courts of Justice; Counsel, with the Dates of their Call and Inns of Court; Special Pleaders, Conveyancers; and a Complete and Accurate List of Certificated Attorneys Notaries, &c., in England and Wales, with the London Agents to the Country Attorneys, as printed by permission of the Commissioners of the Stamp Duties. To which are added, a List of London Commissioners to administer Oaths in Chancery; Table of Sheriffs and Agents; Lists of Bankers; Law and Public Officers; Circuits of the Judges, Quarter Sessions, &c., and a Variety of other Useful Matter. By *William Powell*, of the Inland Revenue Office. In 12mo. price 6*s*. 6*d*. bound.

Tilsley's Treatise on the Stamp Laws.

A Treatise on the Stamp Laws, being an Analytical Digest of all the Statutes and Cases relating to Stamp Duties, with Practical Remarks thereon; together also with Tables of all the Stamp Duties payable in the United Kingdom after the 10th October, 1854, and of former Duties, &c. &c. By *Hugh Tilsley*, Assistant Solicitor of Inland Revenue. Second Edition, with a Supplement containing the Acts of 1850, 1853, and 1854, and complete Tables of Duties. In 8vo. price £1 11*s*. 6*d*. boards.

"This is an extremely useful and well edited book, well known to the profession and much esteemed by it."—LAW MAGAZINE.

"The cases are well stated and accurately criticised. But this is not all; the Book is complete, and admirably arranged for reference; and these merits we place to the credit of its official origin. It is a perfect working book of reference, and bears internal evidence of having been originally compiled, as the Author says, for the use of himself and those associated with him in his official duties."—JURIST.

"This Treatise on the Stamp Laws has taken its place in the law library as the standard authority on the very difficult but important subject to which it is devoted."—LAW TIMES.

"The work in its new form appears to be simply and well arranged, and while much matter which has now become superfluous has been expunged, a variety of important additions have been made. Mr. Tilsley's book has already been recognised by the Courts as an authority on the subjects of which it treats, and we are much mistaken if the new edition does not add greatly to the repute in which it has hitherto been held."—TIMES.

Chitty's Collection of Statutes of Practical Utility.

With Notes thereon; intended as a Circuit and Court Companion.

The Second Edition, containing all the Statutes of Practical Utility in the Civil and Criminal Administration of Justice to the present time. By *W. N. Welsby*, and *Edward Beavan*, Esquires, Barristers-at-Law. Now complete in 4 very thick vols. royal 8vo., price £8 8*s*. cloth boards.

"We could not say more for this great work by any words of approbation than by this short description of it. It is an admirable design admirably executed."—LAW TIMES, May 12, 1855.

In the debate on the proposed consolidation of the Statutes, on the 9th of February, 1854, Lord Campbell said "that the Statutes at Large extended to about 50 volumes folio, but all the Statutes which were usually required by lawyers for reference might be found in three octavo volumes, compiled by his learned friend Mr. Welsby. When he (Lord Campbell) was upon the Bench, he always had this work by him, and no statutes were ever referred to by the Bar which he could not find in it."

The Annual Supplements, containing the Statutes of 1854, 1855, and 1856, by E. Beavan, Esq., price £1 5s. sewed. To be continued shortly after the close of each session.

Watson on the Office of Sheriff.

A Practical Treatise on the Office of Sheriff; comprising the whole of the Duties, Remuneration, and Liabilities of Sheriffs, in the Execution and Return of Writs, and in the Election of Knights of the Shire. By *William Henry Watson*, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, one of Her Majesty's Counsel. Second Edition. By *W. N. Welsby*, Esq. In 1 vol. 8vo. price 24*s*. cloth.

Clark's (C.) Colonial Law.

The Practice of the Court of Appeals from the Plantations, &c. In 8vo. price £1 4*s*. boards.

Reddie's Inquiries in the Science of Law.

By *James Reddie*, Esq. Second Edition enlarged. In 8vo. 1847, price 12*s*. cloth.

Harrison's Annual Digest for 1856.

A digested Index to all the Reported Decisions in the several Courts of Law and Equity, published during the year 1856. By *R. T. Harrison*, Esq., of the Middle Temple. In imperial 8vo. (*Nearly ready.*)

*** To be continued Annually.

Cross' Treatise on the Law of Lien and Stoppage in transitu.

A Practical Treatise on the Law of Lien and Stoppage in transitu; embracing a general and comprehensive Definition of these Important Rights as affecting Mercantile and Commercial Transactions, and affording a clear and explanatory View of the statutory and equitable operation of the former Doctrine in the Nature of Judgments, Crown Debts, *Lis pendens*, Equitable Mortgages, and Implied Trusts. By *J. Cross*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 8vo. price 15*s*. boards.

Hodgson on Railway Rating.

A Summary of the Law as applied to the Rating of Railways: with Notes of all the Cases hitherto decided by the Court of Queen's Bench, on Railway Rating; and some Observations on the Practical Mode of Assessing a Railway. By *H. J. Hodgson*, Esq., of Lincoln's-inn, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Ludlow. In 12mo. price 4*s*. 6*d*. boards.

Bayley on Bills of Exchange.

Summary of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Cash Bills, and Promissory Notes. By Sir *John Bayley*, Knt., late one of the Justices of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench. By *G. M. Dowdeswell*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Sixth Edition. In 8vo. price 22*s*. boards.

Jarman's New Chancery Practice—Second Edition.

The New Practice of the High Court of Chancery, relative to the conduct of suits by bill, claim, or original summons, and to proceedings in the Judges' Chambers and Master's Offices, including Forms of Costs, and numerous other Forms, the Practice relating to Special Cases, the several Acts concerning Trustees and Charitable Trusts, and the indemnity of executors and administrators, with the Orders and decisions of the Courts thereunder, and a copious Index. Second Edition. In 12mo. price 18*s*. cloth.

Hill on Trustees.

A Practical Treatise on the Law relating to Trustees, their Powers, Duties, Privileges, and Liabilities. By *James Hill*, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Fellow of New College, Oxford. In royal 8vo. price £1 6*s*. boards.

Charts.

Distribution of the Personal Estate of an Intestate, with a Key. Second Edition. Price 5*s.* on canvas and rollers; sheet, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Practice of the Superior Courts at Common Law, for Town and Country. Price 6*s.* on canvas and roller; sheet, 4*s.*

Descent of Estates and Inheritance in Fee Simple. Second Edition. Price 5*s.* on canvas and roller; sheet, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Various Forms of Action to be brought in the Courts of Common Law. Price 5*s.* on roller; sheet, 2*s.*

Synopsis of Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England. Price, on a roller, 5*s.*; sheet, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Watson on Arbitration and Awards.

A Treatise on the Law of Arbitration and Awards, including the Act of Parliament relating to Arbitrations between Masters and Workmen; with an Appendix of Precedents. Third Edition. By *W. H. Watson*, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel. In 8vo. price 18*s.* boards.

Reports of Cases determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery.

By *John P. De Gex*, *Steuart Macnaghten*, and *Alexander Gordon*, Esqs., Barristers-at-Law. 5 Vols., and Vol. VI., Parts I. & II. price £15 2*s.* 6*d.* sewed.

Edwards' Cases in the Prerogative Court.

An Abridgment of Cases in the Prerogative Court, by *E. Edwards*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 12mo. price 5*s.* boards.

Amos and Ferard on Fixtures.

A Treatise on the Law of Fixtures and other Property, comprising the Law relative to Annexations to Freeholds in general; as also Emblements, Charters, Heirlooms, &c.; with an Appendix containing Practical Rules and Directions respecting the Removal, Purchase, Valuation, &c., of Fixtures between Landlord and Tenant, and between Outgoing and Incoming Tenants. Second Edition. By *J. Ferard*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In royal 8vo. price 16*s.* boards.

Forsyth on the Custody of Infants.

A Law relating to the Custody of Infants in cases of difference between Parents or Guardians. By *W. Forsyth*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 8vo. price 8*s.* boards.

Batten on Specific Performance of Contracts.

A Practical Treatise on the Law relating to the Specific Performance of Contracts. By *Edmund Batten*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 8vo. price 14*s.* boards.

Edwards' Admiralty Jurisdiction.

A Treatise on the Jurisdiction of the High Court of Admiralty of England. By *E. Edwards*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 8vo. price 10*s.* boards.

Hildyard on Marine Insurances.

A Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurances. By *F. Hildyard*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In royal 8vo. price £1 10*s.* boards.

Lawyer's Companion and Diary for 1857.

Containing a Law Calendar for the year: a retrospective Calendar for four previous years; Tables showing the sitting of the Courts in and out of Term, Rules as to Time, and Tables showing the time for taking steps in suits in Law, Equity and Bankruptcy; List of the Offices of the Courts, their hours and holidays; Rules and Tables of Costs and Fees in Common Law, Chancery, and Bankruptcy, and in the County Courts; Recent Cases as to Practice, a variety of useful Forms in legal proceedings, Affidavits, Attestations, Notices, &c. Forms of Affidavit for taking acknowledgments of married women, Tables of Stamp Duties, Tables for computing Costs, calculating Discount, Interest, &c. Rules for the admission of Attorneys. Index to the practical Statutes, from 1 Geo. 4 to last session; to which are added a London and Provincial Law Directory, and a Diary for 1856, with Memoranda as to legal business, &c. Edited by *W. F. Finlason*, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Editor of the Common Law Procedure Act. (Published Annually.) Price from 5*s.* to 10*s.* 6*d.*

Morley's Digest of Cases in the Courts of India.

An Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East India Company, and on Appeal from India by Her Majesty in Council. Together with an Introduction, Notes illustrative and explanatory, and an Appendix, and containing Notes of decided Cases. Now first edited from the unpublished MSS. of the late Right Hon. Sir *E. H. East*, Bart., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Calcutta. By *W. H. Morley*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. price £8 8*s.* in Parts.

New Series. Vol. I. Containing the Cases to the end of the year 1851. In royal vo. price £2 10*s.* cloth.

Burn's Justice of the Peace, and Parish Officer.

The Twenty-Ninth Edition, corrected and greatly enlarged, containing the Statutes and Cases to 7 & 8 Vict. inclusive; with a New Collection of Precedents. The Title "Poor" by *Mr. Commissioner Bere*, of the Exeter District Court of Bankruptcy; the rest of the Work by *Thomas Chitty*, Esq., of the Inner Temple. With a Supplement containing the Cases and Statutes to Hilary Term, 1852. By *Edward Wise*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 7 very thick volumes, 8vo. price £7 10*s.* in strong cloth boards.

Supplement to Chitty's Burn's Justice.

A Supplement to the Twenty-ninth Edition of Chitty's Burn's Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer, containing all the Cases and Statutes to Hilary Term, 1852. By *Edward Wise*, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. In 1 thick vol. 8vo. price £1 8*s.* cloth boards.

A very large Collection of scarce Private Acts.

LAW LIBRARIES VALUED OR PURCHASED.

REPORTS IN ALL THE COURTS.

The Jurist,

A WEEKLY PERIODICAL, IN IMPERIAL 8vo., PRICE 1s.

*** *Sent post free to all parts of the Kingdom and the Colonies.*

SUBSCRIPTION £3 3*s*. PER ANNUM, IF PAID IN ADVANCE.

*** This subscription is for a whole year, and includes all supplementary or extra numbers, also the Annual Digest of Cases in all the regular Reports and in the Jurist.

The Jurist contains Reports of the Decisions in all the Courts of Common Law and Equity; Leading Articles on subjects of doubt and difficulty; Reviews of Legal Works; the Statutes of the Session affecting the Law; the Gazettes, &c. &c.

The Cases are all reported by Barristers of the various Courts, and the following are evidences of the position the Work has obtained in the estimation of the Judges:—

In *Norman* v. *Phillips*, Exch. Trinity Term, 1845, June 7, on a case being cited from The Jurist, of *Bushell* v. *Wheeler*, (8 Jurist, 532,) decided May 11, 1844, Q.B. ALDERSON, B., inquired whether the Reports of that Term in the Queen's Bench had yet appeared, and on being answered in the negative said, "I have no doubt that this report from The Jurist is perfectly correct. My observation of The Jurist leads me to think that the Cases in it are extremely well reported." The Report was then read, and its authority admitted by the Court.

In *Powis* v. *Harding*, C. P. Jan. 14, 1857, in alluding to the case of *Kinsford* v. *Merry*, Mr. Justice CRESSWELL said, "That case has been greatly misunderstood, and, as it has been referred to, I may state that it has been very well treated and explained in the last two numbers of "The Jurist."

Names of the Barristers who report in the various Courts.

HOUSE OF LORDS	TENISON EDWARDS, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
PRIVY COUNCIL	CHARLES MARETT, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
THE LORD CHANCELLOR'S COURT	TENISON EDWARDS, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
THE LORDS JUSTICES OF APPEAL COURT	H. CADMAN JONES, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.
MASTER OF THE ROLLS' COURT	C. W CROUCH, Esq., of the Middle Temple.
VICE-CHANCELLOR SIR RICHARD T. KINDERSLEY'S COURT	CHARLES MARETT, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
VICE-CHANCELLOR SIR JOHN STUART'S COURT .	T. F. MORSE, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
VICE-CHANCELLOR SIR W. P. WOOD'S COURT . . .	M. B. BEGRIE, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.
COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH	G. J. P. SMITH, Esq., of the Inner Temple, and W. B. BRETT, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.
QUEEN'S BENCH BAIL COURT	GEORGE FRANCIS, Esq., of Gray's Inn.
COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, including Appeals under Registration of Voters Act .	W. PATERSON, Esq., of Gray's Inn, and W. MILLS, Esq., of the Inner Temple.
COURT OF EXCHEQUER . .	W. M. BEST, Esq., of Gray's Inn.
ADMIRALTY and ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS . . .	A. WADDILOVE, D.C.L., of Doctors' Commons.
CASES IN BANKRUPTCY .	H. CADMAN JONES, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.
CROWN CASES RESERVED .	HENRY MACNAMARA, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, and GEORGE FRANCIS, Esq., of Gray's Inn.

LAW BOOKS IN THE PRESS,

TO BE PUBLISHED SHORTLY.

Forms to Daniell's Chancery Practice.

A Collection of Forms and Precedenta, with Practical Notes, containing as well those Forms that are in ordinary use and required by Solicitors in the conduct of a Cause, as also such Precedents and Forms of Pleadings as are requisite for Equity Draftsmen: also, Precedents and Notes with reference to Proceedings under the Trustee Act, the Trustee Relief Acts, and other Acts; and Precedents of Bills of Costs, under the Old and New Scales. By Richard S. Tripp, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, with the co-operation of T. E. Headlam, Esq., M.P., one of Her Majesty's Counsel.

Udall's Practice of County Courts.

The Practice and Proceedings in the County Courts, together with the Revision exercised over them in the Superior Courts by Appeal, Prohibition, and Mandamus. By Henry Udall, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Chitty on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes. Tenth Edition.

By J. A. RUSSELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

By EDMUND F. MOORE, Esq.

Harrison's Annual Digest for 1856.

A Selection of Leading Cases on Mercantile Law.

With Notes. By O. D. TUDOR, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Rogers' Law and Practice of Election Committees,

With Analytical Tables and a copious Index. Fifth Edition. By David Power, Esq., Recorder of Ipswich, F. N Rogers, and F. S. P. Wolferstan, Esqrs., of the Inner Temple.

DANIELL'S CHANCERY PRACTICE. NEW EDITION. By HEADLAM. 1857.

The Practice of the Court of Chancery. Third Edition, with considerable alterations, incorporating the Statutes, Cases and Orders, to the present time. By *T. E. Headlam*, Esq., M.P., one of her Majesty's Counsel. In 2 vols. 8vo., price £2 2*s.* cloth. (*Now ready.*)

"The practice of the Court of Chancery being thus revolutionised, of course all the old books on the subject have been rendered worthless. Hence the necessity of a third edition of Daniell's Practice, which has been one of the great authorities. The task has been performed by Mr. Headlam; but, as might be supposed, he has been obliged to do more than the duties of an editor. He has rewritten the greater portion of it. In fact he is its author.

"This Practice must be so well known to the Profession, that it is unnecessary to detail the arrangements of its contents. . . . This one has already passed through the ordeal of examination by those most competent to form an opinion—the practitioners who have used it for the purposes of practice. They have so approved it, that they have exhausted two editions; and of this third one we can only say that we indorse their approval. It is creditable alike to the knowledge and to the industry of the author-editor."—LAW TIMES, March 7, 1857.

Rogers on Elections, 1857.

Rogers' Law and Practice of Elections and Registration; with an Appendix of Statutes and Forms to the present time. Eighth Edition. By *David Power*, Esq., Recorder of Ipswich, *F. N. Rogers*, and *F. S. P. Wolferstan*, Esqrs., of the Inner Temple. In 12mo. 1857. Price 25*s.* cloth.

"This is, we believe, the only work which contains all the recent cases decided under the Corrupt Practices Act, and this Act alone will make it indispensable to the Agent, the Auditor, the Candidate, and the Returning Officer. On the whole, we believe it is held by professional men to be the best and cheapest book on the just now very important subject of Election Law."—MORNING HERALD, 14th March, 1857.

Archbold's Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench in Personal Actions and Ejectment.

By *Thomas Chitty*, Esq., including the Practice of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer. A New and Improved Edition (the Ninth), embracing the New Rules and Common Law Procedure Acts, 1852 and 1854. By *Samuel Prentice*, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. In 2 vols. royal 12mo. 1855-6. Price £2 8*s.* cloth.

"Mr. Baron Martin, in *Andrews* v. *Saunderson and Nichols*, Exch., Hil. Term, 1857, thus refers to this work: "There is an admirable book—Mr. Prentice's edition of "Chitty's Archbold's Practice"—a most useful book; one of the best books ever written; and the law is there stated in accordance with *Miller* v. *Parnell*."—JURIST, No. 1049, Feb. 14, 1857.

Chitty's Forms of Practical Proceedings in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas.

With Notes and Observations thereon. A New and Enlarged Edition (the Seventh). By *Thomas Chitty*, Esq. In royal 12mo. 1856. Price £1 10*s.* cloth.

Coleman's Chancery Costs—Second Edition.

Bills of Costs in Chancery of Plaintiff and Defendant, under the Old and New Systems of Taxation: also, Costs on Administration Summons at Chambers, Special Case, Claim, Petitions, (as well ordinary and special as under the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act,) Receivers' Accounts, Conveyancing, and other proceedings. With an Appendix containing the Order of 30th January, 1857. By *E. Coleman*. Second Edition. In royal 12mo. 1857. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* cloth. (*Now ready.*)

BILLS OF COSTS

IN

CHANCERY

OF

PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT,

UNDER THE OLD AND NEW SYSTEMS OF TAXATION:

ALSO,

COSTS ON ADMINISTRATION SUMMONS AT CHAMBERS,

SPECIAL CASE, CLAIM, PETITIONS,

(AS WELL ORDINARY AND SPECIAL AS UNDER THE LANDS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT.)

RECEIVERS' ACCOUNTS, CONVEYANCING, AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS.

WITH

An Appendix containing the Order of 30th January, 1857.

BY

E. COLEMAN.

SECOND EDITION.

LONDON:
V. & R. STEVENS, & G. S. NORTON,
LAW BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS,
26, BELL YARD, LINCOLN'S INN.

1857.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM TYLER,
BOLT-COURT, FLEET-STREET.

PREFACE.

THE original edition of this work, based upon the practice consequent upon the Orders of August and October, 1852, was published in November, 1854.

That edition was rapidly exhausted, and a sufficient demand existed to have warranted a second edition, which the Compiler was preparing to publish, having collected many fresh and useful precedents, and having far advanced in the MSS for the printer, when an intimation of "New Orders" arrested his progress.

By the fact of the Orders of the 30th January, 1857, creating a lower and higher scale, it becomes evident that all bills of costs which have been incurred in the interval between Michaelmas Term, 1852, and 1st Feb., 1857, will have to be taxed upon the system under which the Masters acted in that interval. For the purpose, therefore, of facilitating the practitioner in drawing his bill during that period, as well as under the new system of the lower and higher scales, the Compiler has framed the work so as to make it readily useful under each system; and he has adopted a classification by which any one consulting the book can see at a glance the charge allowed, without needless prolixity of reference.

As a general instruction, where any doubt exists in drawing bills in accordance with the precedents, the higher fee named in either column should be charged; and, where special circumstances arise, the Order of 2nd

Feb., 1855, and the general direction given by the Orders of 30th Jan., 1857, see Appendix, p. vi., as to bills, answers, examinations, affidavits, and petitions, should be perused before completing the bill.

As care and accuracy are essential features in a work of this character, the Compiler begs to say that he has endeavoured to act up to these requirements in the preparation of this edition; and, though he cannot expect to have performed his labours without a few errors creeping in, yet, on the whole, he believes he has compiled a trustworthy guide.

E. C.

12, New Boswell-court,
16th March, 1857.

PREFACE TO FIRST EDITION.

THE great and material changes in Chancery Practice, consequent upon the Orders of Michaelmas Term, 1852, and those of more recent date, have considerably altered Bills of Costs, both in form and feature; the subject-matter in many instances being fresh, independently of a new method of procedure. The Compiler of the following work has himself experienced the want of some text-book in the ordinary cases of practice, which might be relied upon as having undergone the test of use. To meet this want (which, not without reason, he thinks exists), he has arranged this work, hoping it may be found serviceable on the subject on which it treats. The Precedents have been framed from actual practice, and, for the most part, have gone through the ordeal of taxation. The effort of the Author has been to compile a short, practical guide for office use, at a moderate expense; and, with the hope that this effort may prove successful and serviceable, he ventures forth the work to the support of the profession.

E. C.

CONTENTS.

PLAINTIFFS' COSTS.

Of filing Bill—Motion for Injunction, with Adjournment and further Affidavits—Injunction granted upon terms of Bond being given by Plaintiff—Advice on Evidence—Examination of Witnesses—Publication enlarged—Admission of Documentary Evidence—Summons to inspect Documents, and Hearing of Cause, and Taxation of Costs, [prior to Orders of 30th January, 1857, coming into operation] . . . . . *Page* 1

Of filing Bill and Amendment of same—Advice on Evidence—Summons for Production of Documents—Evidence by Affidavits—With Cross-examination by Special Examiner—Enlarging of Time for taking Evidence—Setting down Cause—Subpœna to hear Judgment, and Hearing of Cause—Certificate—Further Consideration and Taxation of Costs 15

Of filing Bill, &c.—On Application for Special Injunction—On Application to dissolve Special Injunction, and of Motion submitting to Decree after Answers filed . . 29

Of filing Bill—Paying Money into Court under Summons at Chambers—Amendment of Bill—Inspection of Documents in Plaintiff's Possession by Defendant, and Petition on Compromise of Suit 38

Costs of Inquiries directed by Decree—Preliminary as to Next of Kin—Advertisement for Creditors, &c.—Certificate—Further Directions, and Taxation of Costs . . . 45

Costs of Service of Bill upon Defendants who are not required to appear or answer, and of Motion to enter Memorandum of such Service 51

Of Exceptions to Report 52

Of confirming Report, and setting down Cause for Further Directions 53

Costs of Plaintiffs or Respondents on Petition of Appeal against Decree dismissed with Costs . . . *Page* 54
On an Appeal Motion to dissolve an Injunction dismissed with Costs 56
Under Administration Suit commenced by Summons . . 86
Under Administration Suit commenced at Chambers by a Creditor for the Administration of his Debtor's Estate —Inquiries taken—Certificate and Balance of Estate apportioned and paid out to Creditors—(Country Agency Case) 95

ON CLAIM.

On Claim and on Summons for Production of Documents . 119

SPECIAL CASE.

On Special Case (and Costs of Appointment of Special Guardian, the Plaintiffs being Infants) 132

ON RECEIVER'S ACCOUNT.

On passing same 171

GENERAL CHARGES.

For Plaintiff 185

PLAINTIFF'S OR APPLICANT'S COSTS.

On Summons originating at Chambers for Appointment of Guardian and Maintenance of Infant 109
Costs of Trustees, where Guardians appointed by Will, without Power of Maintenance, under Order made at Chambers 116
On Summons at Chambers for Appointment of new Trustees (originating Proceedings) 157
On Summons for the Appointment of Guardians to an Infant, and for Maintenance (not originating Proceedings) . 161

DEFENDANT'S COSTS.

Of Appearance—Filing Answer—Appearance on Motion for Injunction, with Adjournment and further Affidavits—Advice on Evidence—Examination of Witnesses—Publication enlarged—Admission of Documentary Evidence —Summons to inspect Documents, and Hearing of Cause, with Refreshers to Counsel 58
Of Appearance, filing Answer—Ditto, to Amended Bill—advice on Evidence—Summons for Production of Documents

—Evidence by Affidavits, with Cross-examination by Special Examiner—Enlarging of Time for taking Evidence and Hearing of Cause—Inquiries under Decree—Certificate and Further Directions . . . *Page* 69
Of Answer to Bill, and appearing on Petition to compromise the Suit 79
On Exceptions taken by the Plaintiff to Report . . . 82
Motion to Dismiss 83
On Exceptions to answer 84
On Motion to stay Proceedings at Law dismissed with Costs . 85
On Summons at Chambers (Administration Suit) . . . 103

ON CLAIM.

On a Claim filed for Administration of Estate—Sale of Part—Summons for Payment into Court, and Hearing of Cause on further Consideration 125

SPECIAL CASE.

On Special Case 137

RECEIVER'S ACCOUNT.

On passing same 172

GENERAL CHARGES.

For Defendant 185

DEFENDANT'S OR OTHER PARTY'S COSTS (SERVED WITH SUMMONS) AT CHAMBERS.

Of Party appearing on Summons for Appointment of Guardian and Allowance for Maintenance of Infant . . 112
Of Party served upon Summons at Chambers . . . 159
On Summons for Appointment of Guardians (not originating Proceedings). 164
On original Summons at Chambers dismissed with Costs . 165

(See also Defendant's Costs.)

PETITIONER'S COSTS.

Of Trustees under Will being Vendors, upon a Purchase made under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, where Money paid into Court thereunder; and on Petition to get same out of Court 141
Vendors' Costs of Petition under Purchase made pursuant to Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845—Petition for Payment of Part of Purchase Money to Petitioner—

Power of Attorney to receive same, and Investment of Balance . . . . . *Page* 147
Of Petition for liberty to receive Bond Debt, and Investment of same in the Suit 151
On Plaintiff attaining twenty-one and for Discharge of Receiver 153
On Amendment of Petition 154

RESPONDENT'S COSTS ON PETITION.

On Petition of Plaintiff on Payment of Bond Debt and for Investment of same 155
On Amendment of Petition 156
Of an Incumbrancer on a Fund in Court, appearing on Petition for Payment of the several Incumbrances on the Fund 166

RECEIVER'S ACCOUNTS.

Directions as to Allowances to be made on passing Receiver's Accounts 167
Ditto, Plaintiffs or Defendants 170
Plaintiff's Costs—Passing Receiver's Account 171
Defendant's ditto 172
Receiver's Costs, ditto 173
„ passing his final Account 175

CONVEYANCING.

Vendor's Solicitor's Charges on Agreement and Conveyanee 176
Ditto, Sale by Auction 178
Purchaser's Costs on Agreement to purchase, and Conveyance 179
Mortgagor's Solicitor's Charges 181
Ordinary Mortgagee's Charges 182
Lease and Counterpart . . . . . , 184
Memorial of Deed registered 184

GENERAL CHARGES.

For Plaintiff or Defendant 185
Conveyancing 193

APPENDIX.

General Orders of 30th January, 1857 . . . . *Page* i.
Lower Scale . . . . . ii.
Higher Scale . . . . . iii.
Certificate for paying Lower Scale of Fees . . . iv.

FEES AND CHARGES TO BE ALLOWED TO SOLICITORS:
Instructions . . . . . v.
Preparation of Pleadings and other Documents . . vi.
For Perusals . . . . . viii.
Copies . . . . . ix.
Attendances . . . . . *ib.*
Writs . . . . . xv.
Notices and Services . . . . . xvi.
Oaths and Exhibits . . . . . xvii.
Term fees, letters, &c. . . . . *ib.*
Perusing Abstracts . . . . . xviii.
,, Deeds . . . . . *ib.*
Examining Ingrossment of Deed . . . . . *ib.*
Attested Copies . . . . . *ib.*

FEES TO BE COLLECTED BY MEANS OF STAMPS:—
In the Judge's Chambers . . . . . xix.
,, Master's offices . . . . . *ib.*
,, Registrar's office . . . . . xx.
,, Examiner's office . . . . . *ib.*
,, Record and Writ Clerk's office . . . . xxi.
,, Taxing Master's office . . . . . xxii.
,, Lord Chancellor's Principal Secretary's office . xxiii.
,, Office of the Secretary of the Rolls . . . *ib.*
,, Office of the Accountant-General . . . *ib.*

Orders 22nd April, 1850:—(*a*)
Solicitor's Fees under . . . . . xxv.
Counsel, Certificate for Allowance of . . . . xxvi.

Orders 7th August, 1852:—(*a*)
Solicitor's Fees under . . . . . *ib.*

Orders 23rd October, 1852:—(*a*)
Solicitor's Fees under . . . . . xxvii.

(*a*) Discharged by Order of 30th January, 1857.

Orders 25th October, 1852 :—
Directions as to copies of Bills of Costs . . *Page* xxix.
,, folios . . . . . *ib.*
Costs out of Fund in Court . . . . . *ib.*

15th & 16th Victoria, ch. 80, sec. 43 :—
Fees to Conveyancing Counsel, Accountants, Merchants, and other scientific Persons employed to assist the Court . . . . . *ib.*

Orders 1st June, 1854 :—
Counsel settling Affidavits, Allowance of Fee . . xxx.

Orders 21st June, 1854 :—
Regulations as to number of words to be charged as folios *ib.*

Orders 2nd February, 1855 :—
Special Allowance to Solicitors where extraordinary skill and labour necessary . . . . . *ib.*
Certificate to be placed on Order of Reference for Taxation . . . . . xxxii.
Reference to Taxing Master . . . . . *ib.*

INDEX . . . . . xxxiii.

COSTS IN CHANCERY.

PLAINTIFFS' COSTS

Of filing Bill—Motion for Injunction, with Adjournment and further Affidavits—Injunction granted upon terms of Bond being given by Plaintiff—Advice on Evidence—Examination of Witnesses—Publication enlarged—Admission of Documentary Evidence—Summons to inspect Documents, and Hearing of Cause, and Taxation of Costs, [prior to Orders of 30th January, 1857, *coming into operation.]*

In Chancery.

BETWEEN *Plaintiff,*

AND

Defendant.

Bill of Costs of the above-named Plaintiff to be taxed under Order dated the day of

Trinity Term, 1854.

	£	s.	d.
Sept.—Instructions for bill (*a*) . . .	1	14	0
Drawing same, forty-four folios . . .	2	4	0
Attending Mr. therewith to settle .	0	6	8
Fee to him and clerk			
Copy bill for printer	0	14	8

(*a*) If after 1st February, 1857, see Appendix, p. v., 13*s.* 4*d.* Lower Scale; £2 2*s.* Higher Scale.

	£	s.	d.
Examining the proof of printed bill, and making corrections therein (2*d.* per folio)	0	7	4
Attending printer with bill to print (*a*)			
Paid stamps for bill and copy (as paid)			
Attending filing, and to get copy stamped	0	6	8
Paid printer's bill (as paid)			
Instructions for plaintiff's affidavit in support of injunction	0	6	8
Drawing same, fifty-three folios	2	13	0
Ingrossing	0	17	8
Attending him to be sworn thereto	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing	0	4	0
Paid for office copy	0	17	8
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. M.	0	6	8
Drawing same, seven folios	0	7	0
Ingrossing	0	2	4
Attending to get affidavit sworn	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	1	6
Paid filing	0	2	6
Paid for office copy	0	2	4
Affidavits of five other deponents used in support of motion, the total length being fifty-five folios, charge in each case as above.			
Instructions (where not made by solicitor or his clerk), in each case	0	6	8
Drawing, per folio	0	1	0
Ingrossing, per folio	0	0	4
Attending to be sworn (each deponent)	0	6	8
Paid oath (in town 1*s.* 6*d.*, country 2*s.* 6*d.*)			
Paid filing	0	2	6
Paid for office copy (as paid)			
Special notice of motion for injunction, copy and service	0	5	0

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* allowed if after 1st February, 1857.

	£	s.	d.
Service of copy bill	0	2	6
Affidavit of service thereof, eight folios . .	0	8	0
Paid swearing and filing	0	4	0
Paid for office copy	0	2	8
Briefing affidavits as above, fifty-three folios, seven folios, and (additional affidavits) fifty-five folios; together, 115 folios, equal to twelve sheets (*a*) .	2	0	0
Copy notice of motion to annex . . .	0	2	0
Attending counsel with brief . . .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid) . . .			
Oct. 2nd.—Attending at Vice-Chancellor's chambers, motion for injunction brought on—defendant applied for time to answer affidavits—the motion ordered to stand over until Michaelmas Term, defendant giving an undertaking in terms required by the Vice-Chancellor, and minute thereof taken	0	13	4
Drawing interrogatories, fifty-two folios (*b*) .	2	12	0
Fee to Mr. and clerk to settle same .	3	5	6
Attending him therewith and thereon . .	0	6	8
Ingrossing (6*d.* per folio)	1	6	0
Paid for parchment	0	10	0
Copy to serve (4*d.* per folio) . . .	0	17	4
Attending to file and get copy marked . .	0	6	8
Stamp thereon (as paid)			
Service thereof	0	2	6
26*th.*—Attending summons for time to put in answer, fourteen days given . . .	0	6	8

(If further affidavits prepared and used in support of motion, when same heard, the charges will be the same as at p. 2.)

(*a*) 4*d.* per folio now allowed under Order of 30th January, 1857, for perusing all special affidavits.

(*b*) Instructions for, now allowed, see Appendix, p. v.

	£	s.	d.
Term fees, letters, &c. (*a*)	0	15	0

Michaelmas Term, 1854.

Nov.—Paid for office copy answer, 130 folios .	2	3	4
Close copy (*b*)	2	3	4
Instructions for brief	1	1	0
Making another copy of the affidavits filed by plaintiff in support of motion for second counsel, twelve sheets	2	0	0
Paid for copies of six affidavits filed in opposition to motion, in all fifty-seven folios (*c*) . .	0	19	0
Two brief copies thereof for counsel, six sheets each	2	0	0
Abbreviating answer, 130 folios (*d*) . .	2	3	4
Two copies for counsel, thirteen sheets each .	4	6	8
Two copies of notice of motion to annex to briefs .	0	4	0
Attending Mr. with brief (*e*) .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid) . . .			
Attending Mr. with brief . . .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid) . . .			
9th.—Attending Court; motion made and directed to stand over until next seal . . .	0	13	4

(If further affidavits filed by plaintiff in reply to those of the defendant, the charges for same should be introduced here, following strictly the above scale for instructions—drawing, ingross-

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* extra for letters, &c., in country cases, after 1st February, 1857, upon higher scale of fees. See Appendix, p. xvii.

(*b*) Under Order of 30th January, 1857, this charge is now discretionary with the Master; but a fee of 4*d.* per folio is allowed for perusing answer. See Appendix, p. viii.

(*c*) If after 1st February, 1857, charge perusing same 4*d.* per folio.

(*d*) Abolished by Order of 30th January, 1857; but a charge is substituted for perusing answer, 4*d.* per folio.

(*e*) If five guineas or above, see Appendix, p. ix.

	£	s.	d.
ing, attendances to be sworn, oath, filing office copies, and then charge as follows:—			
Two brief copies of further affidavits filed by plaintiff in reply, in all seventy-six folios, eight sheets each	2	13	4
Drawing observations for counsel, two sheets (*a*) .	0	13	4
Two fair copies for counsel (3*s.* 4*d.* each sheet) .	0	13	4
Attending Mr. with further brief .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid) . . .			
Paid him consultation fee, and clerk . .	2	9	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Attending Mr. with further brief .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid) . . .			
Paid him consultation fee and clerk . .	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Attending consultation	0	13	4
16*th.*—Attending Court this day, motion did not come on (*b*)	0	13	4
17*th.*—Attending Court, motion part heard (*c*) .	0	13	4
18*th.*—Attending Court, injunction granted on terms of plaintiff entering into a bond, with sureties, to account for all monies received by him (*c*) .	0	13	4
Close copy minutes (three sides) (*d*) . .	0	1	6
Attending settling same (*e*) . . .	0	6	8
Paid for order	2	0	0
Attending passing and entering (*e*) . .	0	6	8

(*a*) If after 1st February, 1857, see Appendix, p. vii.

(*b*) After 1st February, 1857, lower scale, 6*s.* 8*d.*; higher ditto, 13*s.* 4*d.*

(*c*) After 1st February, 1857, higher scale, according to circumstances, not to exceed £1 1*s.*

(*d*) After 1st February, 1857, attending Registrar, leaving papers, and bespeaking minutes, 6*s* 8*d.*

(*e*) After 1st February, 1857, notice to settle same—2*s.* 6*d.* on each solicitor. See also additional charge for settling minutes or passing order, at Taxing Master's discretion, Appendix, p. xiv.

	£	s.	d.
Attending Mr. with papers to advise on sufficiency of answer	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk	2	4	6

(As to the Bond.)

Instructions for bond	0	6	8
Drawing same, seven folios . . .	0	7	0
Fee to Mr. to settle same in accordance with order	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8
29*th.*—Attending plaintiff as to proposed surety, and taking instructions to propose Mr. and letter to defendant's solicitor accordingly .	0	6	8
Attending Mr. and plaintiff, and conferring fully upon the proposed bond, surety satisfied therewith, and bond to be sent to defendant's solicitor for approval	0	6	8
Copy bond for approval (4*d.* per folio) . .	0	2	4
Attending defendant's solicitor therewith . .	0	6	8
An objection having been made to proposed surety, writing plaintiff therewith and thereon . .	0	3	6
Attending plaintiff thereon, and discussing same, and taking instructions to propose Mr. in lieu of former proposed surety . .	0	6	8
Writing defendant's solicitor accordingly . .	0	3	6
Dec. 4*th.*—Ingrossing bond . . .	0	4	8
Paid for stamp and paper (as paid) . .			
Attending defendant's solicitor with ingrossment for examination	0	6	8
Writing him afterwards of appointment made for execution	0	3	6
6*th.*—Attending plaintiff on his executing bond, and attesting same	0	6	8
Attending surety on his executing same, and attesting his signature	0	6	8

	£	s.	d.
Attending, lodging bond at Record and Writ Clerks' office, and notice thereof to defendant's solicitor	0	6	8

Replication.

Instructions for replication, drawing and ingrossing same, and parchment	0	7	8
Notice thereof, copy, and service . . .	0	2	6
28*th.*—Notice of requiring evidence to be taken by affidavit on hearing of cause, copy and service .	0	5	0
Term fee, letters, &c. (*a*)	0	15	0

Hilary Term, 1855.

Jan. 12*th.*—Defendant's solicitor having required evidence to be taken by examiner, attending examiner for an appointment to proceed . .	0	6	8
Brief copy answer for examiner . . .	2	3	4
Notice to defendant's solicitor of appointment .	0	2	6
Drawing brief to advise on evidence, two sheets .	0	13	4
Fair copy thereof	0	6	8
Attending Mr. therewith . . .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk	2	4	6
Preparing summons to enlarge time for examination of witnesses	0	6	8
Paid for stamp	0	3	0
Copy for Vice-Chancellor	0	2	0
Copy and service on defendant's solicitor . .	0	4	6
Drawing affidavit of merits in support, five folios .	0	5	0
Ingrossing	0	1	8
Attending to be sworn, and filing . . .	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing	0	4	0
Paid for office copy	0	1	8

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* extra for letters in country cases, after 1st Feb., 1857, on higher scale.

	£	s.	d.
Notice to defendant's solicitor of using same .	0	2	6
Feb. 8*th.*—Attending summons, time enlarged until March 5 next	0	6	8
Attending for order, and to get same entered .	0	6	8
Paid for stamp	0	5	0
10*th.*—Writing defendant's solicitor as to admission of documents in order to save expense of examination of some of the witnesses . . .	0	3	6
Drawing out list of documents for the examination	0	6	8
Fair copy thereof	0	3	4
18*th.*—Summons to inspect documents mentioned in schedule to defendant's answer . .	0	6	8
Paid for stamp	0	3	0
Copy for chief clerk	0	2	0
Copy and service	0	4	6
19*th.*—Attending summons, order made (*a*) .	0	13	4
Attending to draw up order, and entering same .	0	6	8
Stamp thereon	0	5	0
Attending summons to inspect plaintiff's documents, order made (*a*)	0	13	4
Præcipe for three subpœnas duces tecum, and two subpœnas ad testificandum, for the attendance and examination of witnesses before the examiner, and attending to get same sealed (6*s.* 8*d.* each) .	1	13	4
Paid sealing and for subpœnas . . .	1	6	8
Attending defendant's solicitor relative to admissions as to certain documents in plaintiff's and defendant's possession, to avoid formal proof thereof; after some discussion, he was to consider the matter, and write me	0	6	8
Instructions for affidavit of plaintiff as to books and papers to be made by him . . .	0	6	8
Drawing same, six folios	0	6	0
Ingrossing same with schedules, thirty-four folios .	0	11	4

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only if not certified by Chief Clerk.

	£	s.	d.
Attending him to be sworn thereto . .	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing	0	4	0
Paid for office copy	0	11	4
Attending plaintiff as to inspection of original books in his possession by defendant's solicitor, and making arrangements for that purpose, and notice to defendant's solicitor . . .	0	6	8
Drawing list of witnesses intended to be examined on the part of the plaintiff . . .	0	4	0
Copy and service on defendant's solicitor (*a*) .	0	2	6
Copy and service of subpœna duces tecum, and notice of appointment on Mr. W. (Registrar at Bankruptcy Court)	0	10	0
Fee to him	1	1	0
The like on Mr. D., clerk	0	10	0
Paid him therewith	1	1	0
The like on Mr. B., warehouseman . .	0	10	0
Paid him	0	10	6
The like on Mr. R. A., warehouseman . .	0	10	0
Paid him	0	10	6
The like on Mr. C., at Hackney (three miles) .	0	13	0
Paid him conduct money (as paid) . .			
The like on Mr. S. J. M.	0	10	0
Paid him conduct money	0	1	0
The like on Mr. J. A.	0	10	0
Paid him conduct money	0	1	0
The like on Mr. J. P.	0	10	0
Paid him conduct money	0	1	0
The like on Mr. G. P. (a solicitor) . . .	0	10	0
Paid him conduct money	1	1	0
Instructions for brief for the examination of the several witnesses (nine in number) . .	2	2	0

(*a*) After 1st February, 1857, attending Examiner to procure appointment to examine witnesses.

	£	s.	d.
Drawing same, twenty-three sheets . .	7	13	4
Fair copy thereof for counsel . . .	3	16	8
Attending counsel with brief and all the pleadings .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk	5	10	0
Attending him to appoint conference . .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk	1	6	0
Attending conference	0	13	4
20*th.*—Attending before Examiner, engaged from 11 till 4 (*a*)	1	13	4
Paid cab hire for books and papers . .	0	2	0
Attending counsel with further brief to attend on the-morrow	0	6	8
Fee to him and clerk	3	5	6
21*st.*—Attending again; this day engaged from 11 till 4 (*a*)	1	13	4
Cab hire with books to be produced . .	0	2	0
Attending to appoint further conference with counsel on the evidence and documents to be admitted as desired by Examiner	0	6	8
Fee to him and clerk	1	6	0
22*nd.*—Attending conference . . .	0	13	4
Drawing admissions of documents in plaintiff's possession	0	6	8
Attending defendant's solicitor on his inspecting documents; engaged five hours . . .	1	13	4
Attending counsel with further brief to attend examination	0	6	8
Fee to him and clerk	3	5	6
23*rd.*—Attending examination this day; engaged four hours (*a*)	1	6	8
Cab with books and papers . . .	0	2	0
Ingrossing two copies of admissions of documents in plaintiff's possession for signature . .	0	10	0

(*a*) After 1st February, 1857, see Appendix, p. xi.

	£	s.	d.
Attending counsel with further brief to proceed on examination of witnesses on the morrow .	0	6	8
Fee to him and clerk	3	5	6
24*th.*—Attending this day; engaged three hours (*a*)	1	0	0
Attending to get admissions signed . .	0	6	8
Notice to defendant's solicitor of further appointment to proceed on examination of witnesses .	0	2	6
Attending counsel with further brief . .	0	6	8
Fee to him and clerk	3	5	6
March 1*st.*—Attending before Examiner and further proceeded with examination of witnesses, five hours (*a*)	1	13	4
Paid fee at Examiner's office (as paid) . .			
Attending bespeaking and for certificate to set down cause, and setting same down (*b*) . .	0	6	8
Stamp for same	0	4	0
Paid for copy depositions of plaintiff's witnesses, ninety-four folios	1	11	4
Abbreviating same (*c*)	1	11	4
Two brief copies for counsel, ten sheets each (in all twenty sheets)	3	6	8
Præcipe for subpœna for judgment, and attending to get same sealed	0	6	8
Stamp for same and subpœna . . .	0	5	10
Copy and service	0	2	6
Affidavit of service	0	4	0
Paid oath and filing	0	4	0
Paid for office copy	0	1	4
Term fee, letters, &c. (*d*)	0	15	0

(*a*) After 1st February, see Appendix, p. xi.

(*b*) After 1st February, 1857—6*s.* 8*d.* for obtaining Certificate, and 6*s.* 8*d.* setting down cause.

(*c*) If after 1st February, 1857, this charge would be abolished, and the charge would be, "Perusing examination of witnesses," at 4*d.* per folio.

(*d*) See Note (*a*), p. 7.

	£	s.	d.
Easter Term, 1855.			
Paid for copy examination of defendant's witnesses, seventy-four folios	1	4	8
Abbreviating same (*a*)	1	4	8
Two copies for counsel, eight brief sheets (sixteen in all)	2	13	4
Two brief copies of plaintiff's and defendant's admissions, eight sheets	1	6	8
Drawing observations for hearing, four sheets .	1	6	8
Two fair copies thereof for counsel . . .	1	6	8
Term fee, letters, &c., cause in Registrar's book for hearing (*b*)	0	15	0
Trinity Term, 1855.			
July 21*st*.—Attending Mr. with brief (*c*)	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk	5	10	0
Paid him consultation fee and clerk . .	2	9	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Attending Mr. with brief . . .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk	3	5	6
Paid him consultation fee and clerk . .	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Attending consultation	0	13	4
Attending at Court of Exchequer, arranging for production of original affidavit in cause at common law—to be in Court on hearing of cause, as advised on consultation . . .	0	6	8
Paid fee to clerk attending with same . .	1	1	0
Term fee, letters, &c. (*b*)	0	15	0

(*a*) If after 1st February, 1857, this charge would be abolished, and the charge would be, "Perusing examination of witnesses," at 4*d*. per folio.

(*b*) See note (*a*), p. 7.

(*c*) If after 1st February, 1857, see Appendix, p. ix.

	£	s.	d.
Michaelmas Term, 1855.			
Refresher fee to Mr. and clerk . .	2	4	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Refresher fee to Mr. and clerk . .	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Nov. 5th.—Attending Court—cause part heard (*a*)	0	13	4
8th.—The like—decree made (*a*) . . .	0	13	4
Copy minutes, three sides	0	1	6
Attending settling same (*b*) . . .	0	13	4
Paid for decree	4	0	0
Attending passing (*c*)	0	13	4
Attending entering	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, &c.	0	15	0
Trinity Term, 1856.			
Attending to get cause referred to taxing master .	0	6	8
Copy decree for the master . . .	0	3	4
Drawing bill of costs and copy, ninety-eight folios (8*d.* per folio)	3	5	4

(*a*) If after 1st February, 1857, see Appendix, p. x. 13*s.* 4*d.*, lower scale; £1 1*s.*, higher scale; or, according to circumstances, in the latter case not to exceed £2 2*s.*

(*b*) If after 1st February, 1857, notice to settle, 2*s.* 6*d.*; lower scale, 6*s.* 8*d.*, for settling minutes, or, at taxing master's discretion, not to exceed £1 1*s.*; higher scale, 13*s.* 4*d.*, or, at taxing master's discretion, not to exceed £3 3*s.*

(*c*) After 1st February, 1857, notice to pass, 2*s.* 6*d.*; lower scale, attending passing, 6*s.* 8*d.*; higher scale, 13*s.* 4*d.* If Registrar certify that a special allowance ought to be made, the taxing master is to make such allowance to all or any of the parties as shall seem just.

	£	s.	d.
Summons on leaving copy, and service (*d*) . .	0	5	6
Summons to tax copy, and service (*d*) . .	0	5	6
Attending to tax	1	6	8
Affidavit in verification of payments to witnesses .	0	10	0
Paid oath and filing	0	4	0
Paid for office copy	0	3	4
Paid for certificate (*e*)	1	0	0
Transcribing	0	2	0
Attending to file and for office copy . .	0	6	8
Paid for same	0	2	0
Term fees, letters, &c.	0	15	0
	£		
Taxed off .	£		
	£		
Paid ad valorem fee .			

(*d*) 3*s.* 6*d.* lower scale.

(*e*) 10*s.* lower scale.

Of filing Bill and Amendment of same—Advice on Evidence—Summons for production of Documents—Evidence by Affidavits—With Cross-examination by special Examiner—Enlarging of time for taking Evidence—Setting down Cause—Subpœna to hear Judgment, and Hearing of Cause—Certificate—Further consideration and taxation of Costs.

In Chancery.

BETWEEN *Plaintiffs*

AND

Defendants.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named Plaintiffs to be taxed under order of his Honour the Vice-Chancellor, bearing date the day of

Hilary Term, 185 .

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Instructions for bill . . .	0	13	4	1	14	0
Drawing same, forty-five folios .	2	5	0	2	5	0
Attending Mr. with same to peruse and settle . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Fee to him and clerk therewith .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Copy bill for the printer .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Attending him with instructions to print, and afterwards for proof sheet	0	6	8	0	6	8
Examining and correcting same (2*d.* per folio)	0	7	6	0	7	6
Paid printer's bill (as paid).						
Paid stamping . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending to seal two copies for service	0	6	8	0	6	8
Certificate under lower scale of fees, and signing same	0	5	0	0	0	0
Paid stamps	0	2	0	0	10	0
Attending defendant's agent for, and obtained undertaking to appear	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for interrogatories	0	6	8	0	0	0
Drawing same, seventeen folios	0	17	0	0	17	0
Attending counsel therewith to settle	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk	1	3	6	1	3	6
Ingrossing interrogatories	0	8	6	0	8	6
Paid for parchment	0	5	0	0	5	0
Copy for service	0	5	8	0	5	8
Attending sealing	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp	0	1	0	0	5	0
Service thereof on defendant's agent	0	2	6	0	2	6
April 5th.—Attending summons for time to answer; one fortnight given	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, &c.	0	15	0	0	15	0

Easter Term, 185 .

Paid for office copy answer, ninety-six folios	1	12	0	1	12	0
Close copy (*a*)				1	12	0
Abbreviating answer for counsel	0	0	0	1	12	0
Perusing answer (4*d.* per folio)	1	12	0	0	0	0
Attending counsel therewith to advise on sufficiency	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk	2	4	6	2	4	6
Term fee, letters, &c.	0	15	0	0	15	0

(*a*) To depend on the propriety of making the copy, which is to be shewn and considered, see Appendix, p. ix.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Trinity Term, 185 .						
Copy opinion of counsel for the country	0	1	0	0	1	0
Attending counsel, and appointing conference in respect of points yet undisposed of, and in regard to the amendment of the bill . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid him conference fee and clerk .	1	6	0	1	6	0
Attending conference . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Instructions for amendment of bill .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing amendments, ten folios .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Fee to Mr. to peruse and settle same . . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing and ingrossing petition to amend bill . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Attending to present, and for order .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for order . . .	0	1	0	0	7	0
Copy and service . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Paid defendant's agent his costs of amendment . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Paid amending bill . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Amending print of bill for same, where no reprint . . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Paid stamp	0	1	0	0	5	0
Service on defendant's agent . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Instructions for interrogatories to amended bill . . .	0	6	8	0	0	0
Drawing same, fourteen folios .	0	14	0	0	14	0
Attending Mr. therewith to settle	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Ingrossing interrogatories . .	0	7	0	0	7	0
Paid for parchment . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Copy for service . . .	0	4	8	0	4	8
Attending sealing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp	0	1	0	0	5	0
Service thereof on defendant's agent	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for copy answer to amended bill, thirty-four folios . . .	0	11	4	0	11	4
Close copy (*a*) . . .				0	11	4
Abbreviating same for counsel .	0	0	0	0	11	4
Perusing same (4*d.* per folio) .	0	11	4	0	0	0
Amending print of bill for counsel .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Attending Mr. with papers to advise on sufficiency of answer .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
August 18*th.*—Preparing replication, and attending to file . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Notice thereof, copy and service .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Drawing and fair copy notice of plaintiff's desire that the evidence in this cause should be taken by affidavit, and service thereof . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Journey to , and attendance on several witnesses, and obtaining their testimony as to ; engaged the whole of three days .	6	6	0	6	6	0
Paid travelling expenses (as paid) .						
Term fee, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

Michaelmas Term, 185 .

Nov. 5*th.*—Attending summons for production of documents by plaintiff, and order made (*b*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Close copy minutes . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0

(*a*) See note *b*, p. 4.

(*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only if no certificate.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Notice to settle (each solicitor)	0	2	6	0	0	0
Attending settling	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending to pass order	0	6	8	0	6	8
Notice to pass (each solicitor)	0	2	6	0	0	0
Paid for summons for the production of documents by the defendants	0	1	0	0	3	0
Preparing and attending to issue same	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy for the Judge	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy for service, and service thereof	0	4	6	0	4	6
Attending summons order made for production(*a*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Close copy minutes	0	1	0	0	1	0
Notice to settle (each solicitor)	0	2	6	0	0	0
Attending settling	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for order	0	10	0	0	5	0
Notice to pass same	0	2	6	0	0	0
Attending passing	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy and service	0	2	6	0	2	6
Instructions for affidavit of plaintiff as to documents	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, three folios	0	3	0	0	3	0
Ingrossing	0	1	0	0	1	0
Attending him to be sworn thereto	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid Commissioner's fee (country)	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid filing same	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy	0	1	0	0	1	0
Notice of filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Evidence.						
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. C.	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, twenty-one folios	1	1	0	1	1	0
Fee to counsel to settle	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only if no certificate.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. D.	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, ten folios	0	10	0	0	10	0
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. F.	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, fourteen folios	0	14	0	0	14	0
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. H.	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, four folios(*a*)	0	4	0	0	4	0
Ingrossing affidavit of Mr. C., twenty-one folios	0	7	0	0	7	0
The like of Mr. D., ten folios	0	3	4	0	3	4
The like of Mr. F., fourteen folios	0	4	8	0	4	8
The like of Mr. H., four folios	0	1	4	0	1	4
If exhibits to any affidavit, charge for preparing each exhibit	0	1	0	0	0	0
And paid Commissioner marking each exhibit	0	1	0	0	0	0
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. M. verifying letter	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, two folios	0	2	0	0	2	0
Ingrossing	0	0	8	0	0	8
Attending deponent to be sworn thereto	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath (country)	0	2	6	0	2	6
Marking exhibit	0	1	0			
Paid Commissioner marking	0	1	0	0	0	0
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending deponent, Mr. C., to be sworn to his affidavit	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	2	6	0	2	6
The like, Mr. D., and paid oath	0	9	2	0	9	2
The like, Mr. F.	0	9	2	0	9	2
The like, Mr. H.	0	9	2	0	9	2
Paid for office copies of five affidavits, folios 21, 10, 14, 4 and 2,= 51	0	17	0	0	17	0

(*a*) If affidavits settled by counsel, insert the fee paid, and attending him 6*s.* 8*d.*

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Drawing and fair copy instructions for Mr. to advise as to sufficiency of evidence . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending him therewith . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Copy opinion for the country . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid for copies of defendant's affidavits, in all forty-six folios . .	0	15	4	0	15	4
Close copies (*a*) . . .				0	15	4
Perusing same, 4*d.* per folio . .	0	15	4	0	0	0
Dec. 23*rd.*—Defendant's agent having served summons to appoint a Commissioner to cross-examine the witnesses, attending, conferring with him thereon, and arranging that same should stand over, in consequence of the time for taking evidence being obliged to be enlarged	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for summons to enlarge time for taking evidence . . .	0	1	0	0	3	0
Preparing and attending to issue .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy for the Judge . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy for service, and service thereof .	0	4	6	0	4	6
Attending same, order made . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending for order and entering .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for order . . .	0	1	0	0	5	0
Copy and service thereof , .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Journey to for the purpose of going with plaintiff through affidavits filed by defendants, and of obtaining fresh evidence, (two days)	4	4	0	4	4	0
Travelling expenses (as paid) .						
Term fee, letters, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

(*a*) See note *b*, p. 4.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Hilary Term, 185 .						
Instructions for affidavit of I. W. .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, fourteen folios .	0	14	0	0	14	0
Fee to Mr. to settle . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Ingrossing	0	4	8	0	4	8
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath (country) . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	4	8	0	4	8
The like charges for affidavit of Mrs. C., fourteen folios . .						
Paid defendant's agent for copy further affidavits of P. S., eight and five folios	0	4	4	0	4	4
Perusing same, 4*d.* per folio . .	0	4	4	0	0	0
Attending summons to appoint Examiner, same adjourned for plaintiff to satisfy himself as to proposed Examiner's fitness . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Feb. 21.—Attending defendant's agent to ascertain if he intended attending by counsel, and conferring as to carrying out the examination, and writing into the country fully thereon	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing, and fair copy notice to defendant's agent to produce documents according to the order .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Service thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
23*rd.*—Attending adjourned summons, Examiner appointed . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Close copy minutes . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Notice to pass . . .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Attending settling . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending to pass order . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Notice to pass . . .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Brief copy affidavits to prepare for the cross-examination, in all 138 folios, 14 sheets	2	6	8	2	6	8
Amending print of bill . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
25*th.*—Attending defendant's agent for information as to commencement of cross-examination, and arranging for same to commence on Tuesday next, and writing into the country thereon . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Journey to attending cross-examination of plaintiff and his witnesses, three days . . .	6	6	0	6	6	0
Travelling expenses (as paid) .						
Attending to bespeak certificate of pleadings filed . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for certificate . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Attending to set down cause .	0	6	8	0	0	0
Præcipe and preparing subpœna to hear judgment, and attending issuing .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp	0	5	0	0	5	0
Copy and service . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy depositions, forty-five folios	0	15	0	0	15	0
Close copy (*a*) . . .				0	15	0
Perusing same . . .	0	15	0	0	0	0
Affidavit of service of subpœna to hear judgment	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid oath 1*s.* 6*d.*, filing 2*s.* 6*d.*, and office copy 1*s.* 4*d.* . . .	0	5	4	0	5	4
March 22*nd.*—Amending print of bill for the Vice-Chancellor . .	0	6	8	0	13	4

(*a*) See note *b*, p. 4.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb , 1857. £.	s.	d.
Attending his Honor's Secretary therewith	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Easter Term, 185 .						
April.—Instructions for brief .	1	1	0	1	1	0
Two brief copies of answer (without the schedules), eight sheets each	2	13	4	2	13	4
The like of plaintiff's and defendant's affidavits, in all 138 folios, fourteen sheets each . . .	4	13	4	4	13	4
The like of exhibits, six sheets each .	2	0	0	2	0	0
The like of depositions, five sheets each	1	13	4	1	13	4
Amending print of bill for senior counsel	0	6	8	0	13	4
Drawing observations, three sheets(*a*)				1	0	0
Two fair copies for counsel . .				1	0	0
Two copies of will to accompany, per folio	0	0	4	0	0	4
Fee to Mr. with brief, and clerk						
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid him consultation fee and clerk .	2	9	6	2	9	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Fee to Mr. with brief and clerk						

(*a*) The direction given under the orders of 30th January, 1857, as to observations (see Appendix, p. vii.) is as follows:—"For drawing such observations for counsel to accompany brief (except on claims) as may be necessary or proper, 6*s*. 8*d*.," carried out into the higher scale only. The exception seems to be confined to "claims only." By the same orders (see Appeudix, p. xviii.), "For any work or labour properly performed, and not therein provided for, such allowances are to be made as heretofore." This, taken with the exception as to claims, is to be hoped, will justify the taxing master in allowing observations under the lower scale as heretofore.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid him consultation fee and clerk .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending consultation . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
28*th.*—Attending Court, cause in paper, not called on . .	0	6	8	0	10	0
29*th.*—Attending Court, decree made	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending Registrar with papers to bespeak minutes . . .	0	6	8	0	0	0
Close copy minutes, three sides .	0	1	6	0	1	6
Term fee, and letters . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

Trinity Term, 185 .

Attending settling minutes . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Or at taxing master's discretion, not to exceed . . .	1	1	0	0	0	0
Notice to settle (each solicitor) .	0	2	6	0	0	0
June.—Paid for decree .	1	0	0	4	0	0
Notice to pass (each solicitor) .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Attending passing (*a*). . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Attending entering . . .	0	0	0	0	6	8
Copy order for Vice-Chancellor, and certifying same . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Preparing summons to consider decree, and attending to get same sealed .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp thereon . . .	0	1	0	0	3	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy for service . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Service thereof on each solicitor .	0	2	6	0	2	6

(*a*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending summons, directions given, and time fixed for affidavits to be filed, and those in reply (*a*) .	0	13	4	0	13	4
(Here introduce the usual and common charges for instructions for drawing and ingrossing, &c., the affidavits necessary in support of the various inquiries upon which the plaintiff is desired to proceed, the charges for which will be regulated by those at pp. 19 and 20, and charging for all copies of affidavits taken from the opposite party (as paid). Close copies where necessary, and perusing all special affidavits filed by any opposing party 4*d.* per folio, and attending each adjourned summons upon the inquiries from time to time as may be necessary, such sum as the chief clerk shall certify; but in the absence of any certificate, charging only 6*s.* 8*d.* for each attendance according to circumstances, (*b*) and for every statement and fair copy thereof necessary, or directed to be brought in by the chief clerk, the sum of 8*d.* per folio.) (*c*)						

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* if no certificate.

(*b*) If advertisement necessary, or claims entered, see Administration uit at Chambers.

(*c*) See Appendix, p. 13, as to discretion of Judge to increase the fees, where, from the length of the attendance, or difficulty of the case, or the preparation thereof shall have required skill and labour, for which no fee has been allowed.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Copy certificate, per folio . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Close copy, per folio . . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Attending settling same (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Ingrossing certificate, per folio .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Paid for stamp . . .	0	0	0	0	1	0
Attending summons, certificate signed	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Vice-Chancellor when he approved thereof (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for office copy, per folio . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Attending bespeaking and for same .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing request and attending setting down cause . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Notice thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Drawing brief on further directions, (four sheets), 6*s.* 8*d.* per sheet .	1	6	8	1	6	8
Fair copy (per sheet, 3*s.* 4*d.*) .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending Mr. with brief .	0	6	8	0	3	4
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid) . (If two counsel, charge additional fair copy brief at the same rate, and attendance, and fee paid to additional counsel if fee above five guineas. See Appendix, p. ix.						
Attending Court, order made .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending registrar with papers .	0	6	8	0	0	0
Close copy minutes, per side .	0	0	6	0	0	6
Notice to settle . . .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Attending settling (*b*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Paid for order . . .	1	0	0	4	0	0
Notice to pass . . .	0	2	6	0	0	0

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only if no certificate, otherwise such sum as the chief clerk shall allow.

(*b*) See Appendix, p. xiv.; note (*b*) p. 13.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending passing . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending to get proper taxing master marked	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy order to leave . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Drawing bill of costs and copy, folio 118 (8*d.* per folio) . . .	3	18	8	3	18	8
Warrant on leaving copy, and service	0	3	6	0	5	6
The like to tax . . .	0	3	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing . . .	1	13	4	1	13	4
Ingrossing certificate . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Paid for stamp . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Attending to file . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Term fee, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

Of filing Bill, &c.—On application for Special Injunction —On application to dissolve Special Injunction, and of Motion submitting to Decree after Answers filed.

In Chancery.

BETWEEN, &c.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named Plaintiffs, to be taxed under the order of His Honour the Vice-Chancellor Sir , bearing date the day of

Easter Term, 185 .

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
April.—Instructions for bill (*a*) .	2	2	0	1	14	0
Drawing same, fifty-eight folios .	2	18	0	2	18	0
Attending Mr. with same to settle	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	3	5	6	3	5	6
Fair copy bill for printer . .	0	19	4	0	19	4
Examining and correcting proof sheet	0	9	8	0	9	8
Attending printer therewith . .	0	6	8	0	0	0
Stamps, filing bill and copies, two defendants	1	10	0	1	10	0
Paid printer's bill (as paid), deducting amount received from defendants for copies.						
Two copies, and services of bill .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Instructions for interrogatories for examination of defendants . .	0	6	8	0	0	0

(*a*) See General Direction, Appendix, p. vi.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Drawing same, thirty-eight folios .	1	18	0	1	18	0
Fee to counsel to settle . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Ingrossing (6*d.* per folio) . .	0	19	0	0	19	0
Paid for parchment . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Copy to serve . . .	0	12	8	0	12	8
Attending writ and record clerk's office examining same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for stamp . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Service thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Instructions for affidavit of plaintiff to apply for injunction (*a*) . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, forty-five folios .	2	5	0	2	5	0
Ingrossing	0	15	0	0	15	0
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath, and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, nine folios . .	0	9	0	0	9	0
Ingrossing	0	3	0	0	3	0
Attending him to be sworn, and paid oath	0	8	2	0	8	2
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, six folios . .	0	6	0	0	6	0
Ingrossing	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	1	6	0	1	6
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Marking ten exhibits referred to in the several affidavits . .	0	10	0	0	0	0

(*a*) See General Direction, Appendix, p. vi.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid Commissioner marking same as exhibits	0	10	0	0	0	0
(The like charges in the same proportion for other deponents', affidavits—folios 8, 3, and 3 respectively.)						
Instructions for brief, injunction cause (*a*)	1	1	0	1	1	0
Two brief copies of the above affidavits, seventy-four folios (8 B.S. each) .	2	13	4	2	13	4
Two copies of the whole of the exhibits referred to in the several affidavits (8 B.S. each) (*b*) . . .	2	13	4	2	13	4
Attending Mr. with brief	0	13	4	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	11	0	0	11	0	0
Attending him, and appointing consultation	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	2	9	6	2	9	6
Attending Mr. with brief	0	13	4	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	6	11	0	6	11	0
Attending him, and appointing consultation	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending consultation . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for consultation room . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending Court, injunction granted	1	1	0	0	13	4
Or according to circumstances, not to exceed . . .	2	2	0	0	13	4
Instructions for further affidavit of plaintiff	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) Appendix, page v. and xxvii.

(*b*) This would seem to be the proper place to charge these, though one copy is often made as instructions for counsel to settle the bill; though they would not be allowed there, but in most cases would be at this stage of the proceedings, if furnished.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Drawing same, eight folios . .	0	8	0	0	8	0
Ingrossing	0	2	8	0	2	8
Attending him to be sworn thereto	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	8	0	2	8
Two brief copies for counsel (2 B.S.)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending bespeaking, and for certificate of bill filed . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Attending the Registrar, settling minutes of order . . .	0	13	4	0	6	8
Or at taxing-master's discretion not to exceed (*a*) . .	3	3	0	0	6	8
Two copies for service on defendants, five folios each . . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Personal service on two defendants, 10*s.* each (*b*) . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Paid for order granting injunction .	1	0	0	2	0	0
Attending passing (*c*) . . .	0	13	4	0	6	8
Copy injunction order for defendant's solicitor at his request . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Drawing and ingrossing injunction and docket, ten folios (or according to length at 1*s.* 4*d.* per folio) .	1	0	0	0	13	4
Parchment	0	3	0	0	3	0
Paid sealing	1	0	0	1	0	0
Two copies for service . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Personal service thereof on two defendants, 10*s.* each . .	1	0	0	1	0	0

(*a*) See Appendix, p. xiv

(*b*) In some injunction cases it often becomes necessary to serve notice of the minutes of the order without waiting for the passing of the order or issuing of the injunction.

(*c*) If the registrar certify, a special allowance ought to be made at the taxing master's discretion, as to him shall seem just.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Motion to Dissolve.						
Having received notice of motion to move to dissolve injunction, two copies thereof for counsel (4*d.* per folio)	0	4	0	0	4	0
Drawing observations, and two copies, one sheet	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending Mr. with his brief (*a*)				0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .						
Attending Mr. with brief (*a*)				0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk .						
24*th.*—Attending court, motion not called on	0	13	4	0	13	4
26*th.*—Attending court, motion fixed to come on to-morrow . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
27*th.*—Attending court, defendant's counsel stated that it would be impossible to be ready before Saturday, and he would undertake to hand over copies of affidavits twenty-four hours before motion brought on	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for copies affidavits filed in support of motion to dissolve, folios thirty-eight, twenty-four, twenty-one, and eleven—total ninety-four	1	11	8	1	11	8
Perusing same (4*d.* per folio) . .	1	11	8	1	11	8
Two brief copies for counsel (10 B.S. each)	3	6	8	3	6	8
Instructions for affidavit of plaintiff in reply	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, fourteen folios .	0	14	0	0	14	0
If settled by counsel . .						

(*a*) According to amount of fee paid, see Appendix, p. ix.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending Mr. therewith to settle	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Ingrossing	0	4	8	0	4	8
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Instructions for further affidavit of Mr. . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, seven folios . .	0	7	0	0	7	0
Ingrossing	0	2	4	0	2	4
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	4	0	2	4
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, forty-eight folios .	2	8	0	2	8	0
Ingrossing	0	16	0	0	16	0
If exhibits, marking exhibits each .	0	1	0			
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	1	6	0	1	6
Paid marking, each exhibit . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	16	0	0	16	0
Two brief copies of the above, further affidavits, sixty-nine folios (seven sheets each) . . .	2	6	8	2	6	8
Drawing observations by way of reference to exhibits (2 B.S.) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Two copies for counsel . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Defendant's solicitor having handed over at counsel's request copies of his exhibits, two brief copies for counsel (6 B.S. each) . .	2	0	0	2	0	0
Attending Mr. with further affidavits, &c. . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	3	5	6	3	5	6
Paid him consultation fee . .	2	9	6	2	9	6

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Mr. with brief further affidavits . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Paid him consultation fee . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending consultation . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for consultation room . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
5th.—Attending Court, motion deferred till Friday . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
7th.—Attending Court, motion part heard	1	1	0	0	13	4
8th.—Attending Court, motion dismissed, costs to be costs in the cause	1	1	0	0	13	4
Or according to circumstances not to exceed . . .	2	2	0	0	13	4
Term fee, letters, &c. . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
In country cases . . .	1	1	8	0	15	0

Trinity Term.

Paid for order of 8th May, dismissing defendant's motion to dissolve .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Attending passing (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	6	8
Paid for office copy answer of defendant, forty-five folios . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Copy thereof (*b*) . . .				0	15	0
Perusing answers (4*d.* per folio) .						

(*a*) If unusual difficulties arise in the passing of an order, and the registrar certify a special allowance ought to be made, the taxing master, at his discretion, is to consider and make such allowance as to him shall seem just, see Appendix, xiv.

(*b*) To depend upon propriety of making the same, which in each case is to be shewn and considered, see Appendix, p. ix.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid for office copy answer of defendants, 102 folios . . .	1	14	0	1	14	0
Copy thereof (*a*) . . .				1	14	0
Perusing same (4*d.* per folio) .	1	14	0	0	0	0

On Motion submitting to Decree.

June 22*nd.*—Having been served with notice of motion of defendant's intention to submit to decree, two copies for counsel . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Abbreviating answers, folios 45, 102—total 147				2	9	0
Two brief copies for counsel (15 B.S. each	5	0	0	5	0	0
Drawing observations, and two fair copies (one sheet each) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending Mr. with brief	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Paid him consultation fee . .	2	9	6	2	9	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Mr. with brief	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Paid him consultation fee . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending consultation . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
24*th.*—Attending Court, motion ordered according to the prayer of the bill.	0	13	4	0	13	4
Or according to circumstances not to exceed . . .	1	1	0	0	13	4
Attending Registrar with papers bespeaking minutes . . .	0	6	8			
Attending settling minutes (*b*) .	0	13	4	0	6	8

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 35. (*b*) See note (*a*), p. 35.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Notice to settle . . .	0	2	6			
Paid for order . .	3	0	0	4	0	0
Notice to pass . . .	0	2	6			
Attending passing (*a*) . .				0	13	4
Attending entering . . .				0	6	8
(As to charges relating to inquiries under a decree, see pp. 26 and 45, and costs, under administration summons.)						
Copy for taxing master	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending to get Master in rotation marked (*b*) . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing bill of costs and copy, (*c*) fifty-six folios (8*d*. per folio) .	1	17	4	1	17	4
Warrant on leaving copy, and service	0	5	6	0	5	6
Warrant to tax, copy and service .	0	5	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Paid for certificate .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Transcribing . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending to file .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for office copy .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Term fee, letters, &c. . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Country case . . .	1	1	8	0	15	0
(See also general directions as to term fees, correspondence, postages, &c., Appendix, p. xvii.)						

(*a*) See note (*b*) p. 35. (*b*) See Appendix, p. xxxii.
(*c*) See Directions, Appendix, p. xxx.

Plaintiff's Costs of Filing Bill—Paying Money into Court under Summons at Chambers—Amendment of Bill—Inspection of Documents in Plaintiff's possession by Defendant, and Petition on Compromise of Suit.

Adapted also to Higher Scale; where the note does not alter the charge, the higher amount in either column should be charged.

Easter Term, 185 .

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Instructions for bill (*a*) . .	0	13	4	1	14	0
Drawing same, ninety-eight folios .	4	18	0	4	18	0
Paid Mr. to settle . .	4	6	6	4	6	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Mr. to appoint conference on bill . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	1	6	0	1	6	0
Attending conference . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Fair copy bill for printer (4*d.* per folio)	1	12	8	1	12	8
Attending him with same . .	0	6	8	0	0	0
Examining proof of bill and correcting proof sheet (2*d.* per folio) .	0	16	4	0	16	4
Drawing retainer to Mr. and attending to retain him . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Certificate of fees being payable upon lower scale of fees (*b*) . .	0	5	0			
Paid for stamp, filing bill (*c*) . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Attending sealing two copies of bill .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamps (*d*) . . .	0	2	0	0	10	0

(*a*) Higher scale 2*l.* 2*s.*
(*b*) Unnecessary where upon higher scale.
(*c*) 1*l.* if on higher scale.
(*d*) 10*s.* higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid printer's bill (as paid), deducting amount received of defendants .						
Clerk's journey to , serving one defendant with copy bill, and afterwards to , serving the other defendant, out two days .	3	3	0	3	3	0
Paid expenses (as paid.) (If bill served upon other defendants who are not required to appear, see the charges for service, and affidavit of due service thereof, and of motion to enter memorandum of such service at page 5.)						
Instructions for interrogatories .	0	6	8	0	0	0
Drawing same, seventy-six folios .	3	16	0	3	16	0
Fee to Mr. to peruse and settle	4	6	6	4	6	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Ingrossing same . . .	1	18	0	1	18	0
Paid for parchment . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Copy for service . . .	1	5	4	1	5	4
Attending examining same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp (*a*) . . .	0	1	0	0	5	0
Service thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Drawing consent to answer of defendants being taken with oath, and attending defendant's solicitor therewith	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, and messengers (*b*)	0	15	0	0	15	0

Trinity Term, 185 .

May 28th.—Attending summons for

(*a*) 5*s.* if on higher scale.
(*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* additional for letters upon the higher sclae.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
time to answer, order made for a month, costs to be costs in the cause	0	6	8	0	6	8
June 25th.—Attending summons for further time, order made, costs to be costs in the cause . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy affidavit thereon, five folios	0	1	8	0	1	8
Preparing summons to pay money into Court, and attending to get same sealed . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp (*a*) . . .	0	1	0	0	3	0
Copy summons to leave at chambers .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service on defendant's solicitors	0	4	6	0	4	6
July 8th.—Attending thereon, order made . ; . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Or on Chief Clerk's certificate .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Close copy minutes . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Attending settling minutes . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Notice to settle . .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Paid for order (*b*) . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Notice to pass . . .	0	2	6			
Attending passing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing request for investment of cash	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending bespeaking investment of cash	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending plaintiff, obtaining cheque for cash, and afterwards attending cashing cheque . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
24th.—Attending bespeaking direction for payment in of cash, and						

(*a*) 3*s.* if on higher scale. (*b*) 1*l.* on higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
afterwards to the Bank, passing same in, and filing receipt with Accountant-General, and afterwards procuring office copy . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Where the sum paid in shall amount to £100 and upwards (*a*) . .	1	1	0	0	13	4
Paid for office copy (as paid.)						
Paid for office copy answer, 316 folios	5	5	4	5	5	4
Close copy (*b*) . . .				5	5	4
Perusing answer, 4*d.* per folio .	5	5	4	0	0	0
Brief copy for counsel, including schedules, thirty-two sheets .	5	6	8	5	6	8
If advice upon evidence, attending counsel therewith to advise on evidence	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid.)						
Term fee, letters, and messenger (*c*) .	0	15	0	0	15	0

Michaelmas Term, 185 .

Drawing and fair copy observations on answer of defendants, one sheet and fair copy . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Paid Mr. to advise on sufficiency of answer	3	5	6	3	5	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*Amendment of Bill.*)

Preparing summons to amend bill and attending thereon . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp (*d*) . . .	0	1	0	0	3	0

(*a*) If above this sum and under higher scale, see Appendix, p. xi.
(*b*) See note (*b*), p. 4.
(*c*) 6*s.* 8*d.* additional for letters if on higher scale.
(*d*) 3*s.* higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service thereof . .	0	4	6	0	4	6
Jan. 9*th.*—Attending summons, order made	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same (*a*) . . .	0	1	0	0	5	0
Attending to draw up and enter same	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for amended bill .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing amendments, nineteen folios	0	19	0	0	19	0
Paid Mr. to peruse and settle .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Fair copy for the printer (4*d.* per folio)	0	6	4	0	6	4
Attending him therewith . .	0	6	8			
Examining proof (2*d.* per folio) .	0	3	2	0	3	2
Paid printer's bill (as paid, deducting amount received of defendants) .						
Term fee, letters, and messengers (*b*)	0	15	0	0	15	0
Hilary Term, 185 .						
Paid filing amending bill (*c*) . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Paid stamping two copies for service (*d*)	0	1	0	0	10	0
Amending two copies of same for services where no reprint (*e*) .	0	13	4	1	6	8
Service thereof, each solicitor .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Feb. 11*th.*—Attending summons for time to answer, order made for three weeks . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for office copy, affidavit in support of summons for further time to answer, seven folios . .	0	2	4	0	2	4

(*a*) 5*s.* higher scale.
(*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* additional for letters if higher scale.
(*c*) 1*l.* higher scale.
(*d*) 5*s.* each copy, higher scale.
(*e*) 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
March 4th.—Attending same, order made for a fortnight . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy affidavit of defendant in support of summons for production of documents, ten folios .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Attending summons, order made	0	6	8	0	6	8
Or according to chief clerk's certificate						
Instructions for affidavit as to documents . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, nineteen folios	0	19	0	0	19	0
Ingrossing	0	6	4	0	6	4
Attending plaintiff to be sworn .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy . .	0	6	4	0	6	4
Letter to defendant's solicitors that documents open for their inspection	0	3	6	0	3	6
22*nd.* — Attending inspection, six hours	2	0	0	2	0	0
23*rd.*—The like this day, five hours .	1	13	4	1	13	4
Term fee, letters, &c. (*a*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Trinity Term, 185 .						
Several attendances on defendant's solicitors upon terms, when it was ultimately determined to compromise the suit, and divide the amount in Court . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Instructions for petition accordingly .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, ninety folios . .	4	10	0	4	10	0
Attending defendant's solicitors therewith for their approval before presentation	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* extra for letters on higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Ingrossing petition . . .	1	10	0	1	10	0
Paid stamping (*a*) . . .	0	5	0	1	0	0
Attending presenting . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	1	10	0	1	10	0
Copy for counsel . . .	1	10	0	1	10	0
Attending him therewith . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
July 7th.—Attending Court, petition heard and order made (*b*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Close copy minutes . . .	0	1	6	0	1	6
Notice to settle . . .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Attending settling (*c*) . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed . . .	1	0	0	0	6	8
Paid for order (*d*) . . .	0	10	0	2	0	0
Notice to pass . . .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Attending passing (*c*) . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending bespeaking cheque, and afterwards with plaintiff to receive same	0	6	8	0	6	8

Drawing costs (if taxed), see pp. 14 and 28.

(See general direction as to term fees, special correspondence, and postages, &c. Appendix, p. xvii.)

(As to charges for inquiries directed under decree, see pp. 26 and 45, and costs, under administration suit.)

(*a*) 1*l.* on higher scale..

(*b*) 1*l.* 1*s.* higher scale, or according to circumstances, not to exceed 2*l.* 2*s.* per day.

(*c*) See Appendix, p. xiv., as to discretion of taxing master in settling minutes or passing orders where special circumstances may arise for any additional allowance.

(*d*) If after 1st February, 1857, 1*l.* higher scale.

Costs of Inquiries directed by Decree—Preliminary as to Next of Kin—Advertisement for Creditors, &c.—Certificate—Further Directions, and Taxation of Costs.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Copy decree for Vice-Chancellor (6*d.* per side)						
Preparing summons to consider decree, and attending Vice-Chancellor therewith	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp (*a*) . . .	0	1	0	0	3	0
Copy for Vice-Chancellor . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service on defendant's solicitor	0	4	6	0	4	6
(The same charge on each solicitor engaged.)						
Attending summons, directions given as to parties to attend, preliminary inquiries to be answered first, and time fixed for affidavits to be brought in (*b*) . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
If preliminary inquiries ordered as to next of kin . . .						
Attending at . .						
Searching for and examining certificate of marriage of and .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for certificate . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6

(*a*) 3*s.* higher scale.
(*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only if no certificate of chief clerk granted.

	Lower scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Attending at to obtain certificate of baptism of , and comparing same with original	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for certificate . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending at other places to obtain certificates of other children, and comparing same with original (the same charge.)						
Paid for same (as paid.)						
Instructions for affidavit in support	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, six folios . .	0	6	0	0	6	0
Ingrossing	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending plaintiff thereon when he gave the name of the party who would depose to the affidavit and prove the necessary identity .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Writing Mr. with the affidavit accordingly, and giving him full directions to be sworn thereto	0	5	0	0	5	0
Writing him, acknowledging receipt of affidavit, and enclosing stamps for Commissioner's fee . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Paid fee, 2*s.* 6*d.*; and for each exhibit, 1*s.*						
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Drawing affidavit identifying .						
Certificates, seven folios . .	0	7	0	0	7	0
Ingrossing	0	2	4	0	2	4
Attending to be sworn thereto .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Marking three exhibits . .	0	3	0	0	0	0
Paid oath and marking exhibits .	0	4	6	0	1	6
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	4	0	2	4

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Notice of filing copy, and service .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending adjourned summons, preliminary inquiries satisfied, and advertisements directed to issue, and inquiries to be made (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Preparing advertisement . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending to get same approved and signed	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for stamp (*b*) . .	0	0	0	1	0	0
Attending *Gazette* office with same .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid insertion, and for *Gazette* (as paid.)						
Copy for the *Times* . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid for two insertions (as paid.)						
Copy for *Daily News* . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid for insertions and papers (as paid.)						
Copy for the *Globe* . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid for insertions and papers (as paid.)						
Attendances inserting same . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
If advertisements ordered for any other purpose, the same charges and payments as made.						
If administration suit . .						
Paid for copy affidavit of executors (as paid.)						
Copy thereof (per folio) (*c*) . .				0	0	4
Perusing same (per folio) . .	0	0	4	0	0	0
Attending Mr. going through same, and taking down his various objections to the payments made, and instructions to oppose certain allowances . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only if no certificate granted. (*b*) 1*l.* higher scale.
(*c*) As to close copies, see Appendix ix.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending adjourned summons, accounts partly proceeded with (*a*) .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending to search if any claims entered, and afterwards on day of hearing, five filed (*b*) . . .	0	10	6	1	1	0
For every additional number not exceeding five (*b*) . . .	0	10	6	1	1	0
Paid for office copy affidavit of Mr. in support of claim, ten folios	0	3	4	0	3	4
The like Mr. eight folios .	0	2	8	0	2	8
The like Mr. twelve folios .	0	4	0	0	4	0
The like Mr. fifteen folios .	0	5	0	0	5	0
The like Mr. seven folios .	0	2	4	0	2	4
Attendances where necessary in relation to any of the claims made where the same are disputed .						
Where other and general inquiries directed to be made, charge .						
Instructions for affidavits (each deponent)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same (per folio) . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Ingrossing (per folio) . . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Attending each deponent to be sworn	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath (as paid) . . .	0	1	6	0	1	6
Country case	0	2	6	0	2	6
If exhibits, marking each exhibit	0	1	0	0	0	0
Paid Commissioners for each exhibit .	0	1	0	0	0	0
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy (as paid) per folio	0	0	4	0	0	4
Drawing statements, as directed by chief clerk, and fair copy (per folio) (*c*)	0	0	8	0	0	0

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* if no certificate. (*b*) Higher scale 1*l.* 1*s.*
(*c*) Higher scale 1*s.* per folio, and 4*d.* for fair copy.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Attendances consequent upon chief clerk's directions to answer inquiries, and all additional affidavits or statements to be charged at the preceding rate.						
Paid for copy affidavits filed by opposite party (per folio) . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Perusing same (per folio) . .	0	0	4	0	0	0
If any answers thereto, charge as above.						
Attendances upon the various inquiries until certificate is ordered to be drawn, such charges as the chief clerk may allow upon each respective attendance, and in lieu of his certificate for any higher sum, the charge of	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy certificate (per folio) . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Attending settling same (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Ingrossing (per folio) . . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Paid for stamp . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Attending summons to sign . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for office copy (per folio) .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Attending bespeaking and for same .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing minutes of order (per folio) .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Instructions to counsel to settle, and attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid) .						
Copy minutes for defendant's solicitor	0	3	4	0	3	4
Writing him with same and thereon	0	3	6	0	3	6
Copy certificate (4*d.* per folio), and order for the Court (6*d.* per side) .						
Attending leaving papers with Judge	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* if no certificate of chief clerk.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Drawing brief on further directions (according to length of order, certificate, and observations) per sheet .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing request to set down cause .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending setting same down .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Notice thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending Mr. with brief .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	3	5	6	3	5	6
Attending Court, order made upon minutes as drawn . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Close copy minutes (6*d.* per side) .	0	4	6	0	4	6
Notice to settle . . .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Attending settling (*a*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Paid for order . . .	1	0	0	4	0	0
Notice to pass . . .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Attending passing and entering (*a*) .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Copy order for taxing master .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending for certificate of proper taxing master . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing costs and fair copy (per folio)	0	0	8	0	0	8
Summons on leaving copy and service (*b*)	0	3	6	0	5	6
Summons to tax, copy and service (*b*)	0	3	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing (6*s.* 8*d.* for every twenty-five folios, and an additional 6*s.* 8*d.* for any number of folios above every twenty-five folios) .						
Paid for copy of defendant's costs (as paid, per folio) . . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Attending taxing (see scale above.) If additional trouble or attendance as to creditors, here charge the same.						

(*a*) See note (*a*), p. 35. (*b*) 5*s.* 6*d.* higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid for certificate (*a*) . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Transcribing	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending filing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, &c. (*b*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

(*Costs of service of bill upon defendants who are not required to appear or answer, and of motion to enter memorandum of such service.*)

Journey to serving defendant with copy bill, according to distance.) . . .	1	1	0	1	1	0
The like defendant at miles, and expenses . .	1	1	0	1	1	0
Paid fee, examining, and sealing same (*c*)	0	2	0	0	10	0
Attending examining . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing affidavit of service on both defendants, six folios . .	0	6	0	0	6	0
Ingrossing	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	1	6	0	1	6
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Drawing affidavit of having examined copy bills, four folios . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Ingrossing same . . .	0	1	4	0	1	4
Attending to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and exhibits . .	0	3	6	0	1	6
Paid filing and for office copy .	0	3	10	0	3	10

(*a*) 1*l.* higher scale. (*b*) 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* higher scale in country cases.
(*c*) 10*s.* higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Marking exhibits (each) . .	0	1	0			
Instructions for counsel to move to enter memorandum of service .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Brief copy affidavits in support .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Paid Mr. fee to move, and clerk	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Court, order made .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for order (as paid).						
Attending passing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Writ and Record Clerks therewith, instructing them to enter memorandum of same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid (as paid).						

Plaintiff's Costs of Exceptions to Report.

Trinity Term, 1853.

Drawing exceptions, six folios . . .	0	6	0
Fee to counsel to settle	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Ingrossing	0	2	0
Paid deposit	10	0	0
Drawing and ingrossing petition to set down exceptions	0	4	0
Attending presenting	0	6	8
Paid stamp (as paid.)			
Two copies and services	0	5	0
Two brief copy exceptions	0	6	8
The like of facts and affidavits in support (six sheets each)	2	0	0
Fee to Mr. with brief, and clerk .	3	5	6

	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Attending him	0	6	8
If consultation, add same, see charges, p. 36			
The like to Mr. and clerk	2	4	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Copy exceptions for Judge	0	3	4
The like of facts and affidavits in support (six sheets)	1	0	0
Attending therewith	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, and messengers (*a*)	0	15	0

Michaelmas Term.

Refresher to Mr. and clerk	2	4	6
Attending him	0	6	8
The like to Mr. and clerk	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Attending Court, exceptions in the paper (each day) (*b*)	0	10	0
Attending Court, exceptions overruled (*c*)	0	13	4

Plaintiff's Costs, confirming Report, and setting down Cause for Further Directions.

28*th.*—Drawing petition and fair copy for order nisi to confirm Report	0	4	0
Paid for stamp (as paid.)			
Attending presenting and for order	0	6	8
Copy and service	0	2	6
Affidavit of service of order nisi, six folios	0	8	0
Paid oath	0	1	6
Attending to be sworn	0	6	8

(*a*) 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d* in country cases, higher scale.
(*b*) After 1st Feb., 1857, 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale; 10*s.* higher scale.
(*c*) After 1st Feb., 1857, 13*s.* 4*d.* lower scale; 1*l.* 1*s.* higher scale.

	Scale prior to 1st Feb,, 1857. £	s.	d.
Paid filing	0	2	6
Paid for office copy	0	2	0
Brief to Mr. to move to make order absolute	0	6	8
Paid his fee	0	10	6
Attending him	0	3	4
Attending Court, order made (*a*) . . .	0	13	4
Attending for certificate of no cause being shown .	0	6	8
Paid for order (as paid)			
Attending passing and getting same sealed .	0	6	8
Drawing petition to set down cause on further directions and fair copy	0	4	0
Attending to present, and for order and setting down (*b*)	0	6	8
Paid for order (as paid)			
Copy for service (per folio 4*d.*) . . .			
Service thereof	0	2	6

COSTS OF PLAINTIFFS OR RESPONDENTS ON PETITION OF APPEAL AGAINST DECREE DISMISSED WITH COSTS.

Trinity Term, 1854.

July 10*th.*—Paid for office copy petition of appeal	1	0	0
Term fee (appeal set down) . . .	0	15	0
Country cases, higher scale . . .	1	1	8

Michaelmas Term, 1854.

Two brief copies of petition of appeal (two sheets each) for counsel	0	13	4
The like of decree (one sheet each) . .	0	6	8

(*a*) For attending counsel and Court on motion of course and for order, lower scale 6*s.* 8*d.*; higer scale 13*s.* 4*d.*

(*b*) After 1st Feb., 1857, 6*s.* 8*d.* attending to present petition and for order; and 6*s.* 8*d.* setting down cause.

	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £.	s.	d.
Fee to Mr. with brief, and clerk (as paid) .			
Attending him	0	6	8
(If after 1st February, 1857, see Appendix, p. ix., for charge for attendance, where the fee is five guineas or upwards.)			
Paid him consultation fee and clerk . .	2	9	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Fee to Mr. brief and clerk (as paid) .	0	6	8
Attending him	0	6	8
Paid him consultation fee and clerk . .	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Attending consultation . . .	0	13	4
8*th.*—Attending Court, appeal in the paper not called on (each day) (*a*)	0	10	0
10*th.*—Attending Court, appeal part heard (*b*) .	0	13	4
11*th.*—Attending Court, appeal dismissed with costs (*b*)	0	13	4
Copy minutes (four sides)	0	2	0
Notice to settle (*c*)	0	2	6
Attending to settle (*d*) . . .	0	13	4
Paid for order (as paid) . .			
Attending to pass (*e*)	0	13	4
Attending Accountant-General bespeaking cheque for deposit, and afterwards receiving same .	0	6	8
Copy order for taxing master . . .	0	2	6
(Insert usual charges for drawing bill of costs, warrant on leaving and to tax, and certificate, as at pages 28 and 37.)			
Term fee, &c.	0	15	0
Country case	1	1	8

(*a*) After 1st Feb., 1857, 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale; 13*s.* 4*d.* higher scale.
(*b*) See note (*a*), p. 13. (*c*) After 1st February, 1857.
(*d*) See note (*b*), p. 13. (*e*) See note (*c*), p. 13—6*s.* 8*d.* allowed for attending to enter all decretal orders, prior to 1st February, 1857.

On an Appeal Motion to dissolve an Injunction dismissed with Costs.

In Chancery.

BETWEEN &c.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named Plaintiff to be taxed under the Order of the Lord High Chancellor, dated

Easter Term, 1852.

Paid for copy further affidavits filed after his Honor the Vice-Chancellor's judgment, fifteen folios .	0	5	0
Two copies for counsel (two sheets each) . .	0	13	4
Two copies of notice of appeal to annex to briefs .	0	2	0
Drawing observations (five sheets) . . .	1	13	4
Two copies for counsel . . .	1	13	4
Attending Mr. with brief (*a*) . .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid) . . .			
Paid him consultation fee . . .	2	9	6
Attending him and appointing consultation .	0	6	8
Attending Mr. with brief (*a*) . .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid) . . .			
Paid him consultation fee	1	3	6
Attending him and appointing consultation .	0	6	8
Attending consultation	0	13	4
Attending Court, appeal part heard (*b*) . .	0	13	4
Attending Court, appeal dismissed with costs (*b*) .	0	13	4
Paid for order (as paid)			
Attending passing (*c*)	0	6	8

(*a*) See Appendix, p. ix., regulating charge for attendance upon counsel, when fee above five guineas, higher scale.

(*b*) See note (*a*), p. 13. (*c*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Copy order for taxing master . . .	0	2	6
Attending and obtaining master in rotation to be marked	0	6	8
Drawing costs and copy, eleven folios . .	0	7	4
Warrant on leaving, copy and service (*d*) . .	0	5	6
Warrant to tax, copy and service (*d*) . .	0	5	6
Attending same	0	6	8
Paid for certificate of costs (*e*) . .	1	0	0
Transcribing	0	2	0
Attending to file . . .	0	6	8
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0
Term fee, &c.	0	15	0
Country agency case	1	1	8
Subpœna, conditional costs . . .	1	2	6

(*a*) 3*s*. 6*d*. lower scale. (*b*) 10*s*. lower scale.

DEFENDANTS' COSTS.

Of Appearance—Filing Answer—Appearance on Motion for Injunction, with Adjournment and further Affidavits—Advice on Evidence—Examination of Witnesses—Publication enlarged—Admission of Documentary Evidence—Summons to inspect Documents, and Hearing of Cause, with Refreshers to Counsel.

In Chancery.

BETWEEN *Plaintiffs*

AND

Defendants.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named Defendant to be taxed under order of his Honour the Vice-Chancellor Sir , Knight, pursuant to order, bearing date the day of 185 .

Trinity Term, 185 .

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Oct. 2nd.—Instructions to defend (*a*) .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending entering appearance .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp	0	7	0	0	7	0
Notice thereof, copy and service .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for printed copies of bill (as paid)						
Perusing and considering bill (*b*) .	1	1	0	1	1	0

(*b*) If above sixty folios, per folio, 4*d.* after 1st. Feb., 1857.

(*a*) 13*s.* 4*d.* higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid for copy plaintiff's affidavits filed in support of motion for injunction, 115 folios (4*d.* per folio) . .	1	18	4	1	18	4
Perusing same . . .	1	18	4	0	0	0
Brief copy for counsel, twelve sheets .	2	0	0	2	0	0
Copy notice of motion to annex .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Notice of motion having been served to be heard at Vice-Chancellor's chambers, attending Mr. with brief to appear thereon .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee, and clerk . .	3	5	6	3	5	6
Oct. 2*nd.*—Attending at Vice-Chancellor's chambers, motion ordered to stand over until first day of next term on terms . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Copy interrogatories, fifty-two folios .	0	17	4	0	17	4
Attending defendant taking down his answers to interrogatories . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Preparing summons for time to answer and attending to get same sealed .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp (*a*) . . .	0	1	0	0	3	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service . . .	0	4	6	0	4	6
26*th.*—Attending summons for time, fourteen days granted . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending for order, and to registrar's entering same . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp (*b*) . . .	0	1	0	0	5	0
Instructions for answer . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing same, 130 folios . .	6	10	0	6	10	0
Fee to Mr. to settle same .	7	12	0	7	12	0
Attending him (*c*) . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, &c. (*d*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

(*a*) 3*s.* higher scale. (*b*) 5*s.* ditto. (*c*) 13*s.* 4*d.* ditto.
(*d*) 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* ditto, in country cases.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Michaelmas Term, 185 .						
Ingrossing answer . . .	3	5	0	3	5	0
Paid for parchment . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Attending defendant reading over answer (*a*)	1	13	4	1	13	4
Attending him to be sworn thereto .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	1	6	0	1	6
Notice of filing answer . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. G. in opposition to motion for injunction	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, twelve folios . .	0	12	0	0	12	0
Instructions for affidavit of Miss P.	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, nine folios . .	0	9	0	0	9	0
Drawing affidavit of defendant's solicitor in opposition, twenty-one folios	1	1	0	1	1	0
Instructions for affidavit of defendant	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, six folios . .	0	6	0	0	6	0
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. C.	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, nine folios . .	0	9	0	0	9	0
Attending Mr. with the above affidavits to settle . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid.)						
Ingrossing the whole of the affidavits, in all fifty-seven folios . .	0	19	0	0	19	0
Attending Miss P. to be sworn to her affidavit	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	1	6	0	1	6
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending defendant to be sworn to his affidavit . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

	Lower Scale.			Higher Scale.		
(*a*) If under 20 folios	0	6	8	0	13	4
20 folios and under 50 . .	0	13	4	1	1	0
And for each 30 folios additional	0	6	8	0	6	8

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid oath	0	1	6	0	1	6
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending Mr. C. to be sworn to his affidavit	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	1	6	0	1	6
Paid filing . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
If exhibits, charge marking each exhibit	0	1	0	0	0	0
Paid Commissioner marking same, each exhibit . . .	0	1	0	0	0	0
Paid oath to affidavit of Mr. G. (*a*) .	0	1	6	0	1	6
The like of defendant's solicitor (*a*) .	0	1	6	0	1	6
Paid for office copies of the whole of the affidavits, in all fifty-seven folios	0	19	0	0	19	0
Notice of filing same . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Instructions for brief (*b*) . .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Abbreviating answer (4*d.* per folio) .	0	0	0	2	3	4
Two brief copies thereof, thirteen sheets each . . .	4	6	8	4	6	8
Another brief copy of plaintiff's affidavits in support of motion, twelve sheets	2	0	0	2	0	0
Copy notice of motion to annex .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Two brief copies of defendant's affidavits, six sheets each . .	2	0	0	2	0	0
Two copies of exhibits, four sheets each	1	6	8	1	6	8
Drawing observations, two sheets (6*s.* 8*d.* each sheet) (*c*) . .				0	13	4
Two fair copies for counsel (3*s.* 4*d.* each sheet)				0	13	4
Attending Mr. with brief (*d*)	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) No charge for attending to be sworn where affidavit made by solicitor or his clerk. (*b*) 1*l.* 1*s.* higher scale. (*c*) As to observations, lower scale, see note (*a*), p. 24. (*d*) 13*s.* 4*d.* higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857, £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Paid his fee and clerk . .	7	12	0	7	12	0
Paid him consultation fee and clerk	2	9	6	2	9	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid him retainer . . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Drawing same and attending him .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Mr. with brief (*a*)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	5	10	0	5	10	0
Paid him consultation fee and clerk	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending consultation . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
9th,—Attending Court, motion made and directed to stand over until next seal (*b*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
If further affidavits filed by plaintiff in reply to those of defendant, charge						
Paid for copies of same (per folio) .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Perusing same (per folio) . .	0	0	4	0	0	0
Two brief copies for counsel, sheets (ten folios to the sheet) .						
If further affidavits filed by defendant, the charges for same should be introduced here, following strictly the above scale for instructions, drawing, ingrossing, attendances, to be sworn, oath, filing, office copies, and (if settled by counsel) the fee paid, and attendance to settle, and then as follows :—						
Two brief copies of further affidavits filed by defendant, sheets						

(*a*) 13*s.* 4*d.* higher scale. (*b*) 1*l.* 1*s.* higher scale, or according to circumstances not to exceed 2*l.* 2*s.*

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(each sheet computed at ten folios the sheet)						
Attending Mr. with further brief	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid)						
Paid him consultation fee and clerk	2	9	6	2	9	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Mr. with further brief	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid)						
Paid him consultation fee and clerk	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending consultation . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
16*th.* — Attending Court, motion heard (*a*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
17*th.*—The like this day (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
18*th.*—Attending Court, injunction granted (*a*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Close copy minutes (three sides) .	0	1	6	0	1	6
Notice to settle . . .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Attending settling . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed (*b*) . . .	1	1	0	0	0	0
Attending passing order (*c*) . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Notice to pass . . .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Plaintiff having required evidence to be taken by affidavits, notice to him that defendant required same to be						

(*a*) 1*l.* 1*s.* higher scale, or according to circumstances not to exceed 2*l.* 2*s.*

(*b*) 13*s.* 4*d.* settling minutes higher scale, or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed 3*l.* 3*s.*

(*c*) 13*s.* 4*d.* passing under higher scale. If registrar certify, a special allowance should be made to any party, then the taxing master is to consider the same, and make such allowance as to him shall seem just.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
taken by the examiner, copy and service	0	5	0	0	5	0
Term fee, letters, &c. (*a*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

Hilary Term, 185 .

Drawing brief to advise on evidence (two sheets) . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Fair copy for counsel . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Mr. therewith	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Feb.—Paid for copy affidavit of plaintiff in support of application to enlarge time for publication of evidence (five folios) . . .	0	1	8	0	1	8
Attending summons, time enlarged for a month . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Writing plaintiff's solicitor in answer to his, to send me list of documents required to be admitted . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
15*th.*—Attending summons to inspect documents, mentioned in schedule to defendant's answer, order made .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Preparing summons to inspect documents in plaintiff's possession .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for stamp (*b*) . . .	0	1	0	0	3	0
Copy to leave at chambers . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service . . .	0	4	6	0	4	6
Attending summons, plaintiff to file affidavit	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy affidavit, forty folios .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending plaintiff's solicitor upon the subject of admissions required						

(*a*) 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* higher scale in country cases. (*b*) 3*s.* higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
by him when he gave me list of documnents he required to be admitted, and I was to consider the matter, and arranging for mutual inspection of papers in each other's custody	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing list of witnesses proposed to be examined on part of defendant .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Copy and service on plaintiff's solicitor	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending for appointment to examine defendant's witnesses . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Præcipe for two subpœnas, and test for the attendance of witnesses .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid stamps, &c. . . .	0	11	8	0	11	8
Copy and service on Mr. with notice of appointment .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Paid him (as paid) . . .						
The like on Miss . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Paid her (as paid) . . .						
The like on Mr. at Notting Hill, three miles . . .	0	13	0	0	13	0
Paid him						
The like on three other witnesses, each	0	10	0	0	10	0
Mileage (if any) 1*s.* per mile .						
Paid them (as paid) . . .						
Instructions for brief for the examination of the several witnesses of plaintiff and defendant, fifteen in number altogether . .	2	2	0	2	2	0
Drawing same (per sheet of ten folios)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Fair copy for counsel (per sheet) .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Attending counsel with brief and all the papers(*a*) . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) Higher scale, 13*s.* 4*d.*, where fee five guineas.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid his fee and clerk . .	5	10	0	5	10	0
Attending him to appoint conference	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	1	6	0	1	6	0
Attending conference . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
20*th.* — Attending examiner, five hours (*a*)	1	1	0	1	13	4
Attending counsel with further brief to attend examination of plaintiff's witnesses	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid) .						
21*st.* —Attending examination this day (four hours) (*a*) . .	1	1	0	1	6	8
Attending examination of documents in plaintiff's possession, each hour engaged	0	6	8	0	6	9
Attending instructing counsel to attend every other meeting for examination of witnesses . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee on each occasion (as paid)						
Attending further examinations after the same scale (*a*)						
Copy proposed admission of documents in plaintiff's possession, per folio	0	0	4	0	0	4
Perusing and examining same with documents to be admitted .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Examining original and duplicate admission to be signed . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending signing admissions and documents (each hour engaged) .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) 1*l.* 1*s.* per day is the limit according to the former scale; 2*l.* 2*s.* according to higher scale. But where counsel do not attend the examination, then the fee for solicitor's attendance may, at the master's discretion, be increased, lower scale 2*l.* 2*s.*, higher scale 3*l.* 3*s.*

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid fees at examiner's for examination of witnesses (as paid) . .						
Paid for copy depositions of plaintiff's witnesses, ninety-four folios .	1	11	4	1	11	4
Abbreviating same (4*d.* per folio) .	0	0	0	1	11	4
Perusing same . . .	1	11	4	0	0	0
Two brief copies for counsel, ten sheets each . . .	3	6	8	3	6	8
Paid for office copy examination of defendant's witnesses, seventy-four folios	1	4	8	1	4	8
Abbreviating same (4*d.* per folio) .	0	0	0	1	4	8
Two copies for counsel, eight sheets each	2	13	4	2	13	4
Two copies of admissions, sheets (each sheet of ten folios) . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Term fee, letters, &c. (*a*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

Easter Term, 185 .

Drawing observations for counsel, three sheets (*b*) . . .				1	0	0
Two fair copies thereof (*b*) . .				1	0	0
Term fee, letters, &c. (*a*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

Trinity Term, 185 .

July 21*st.*—Attending Mr. with brief (*c*) . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	5	10	0	5	10	0

(*a*) 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* higher scale allowed in country cases.

(*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* each sheet on higher scale, and 3*s.* 4*d.* each sheet for fair copy. See Observations, note (*a*), p. 24.

(*c*) 13*s.* 4*d.* higher scale, where the fee is five guineas, see Appendix, p. ix.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid him consultation fee and clerk .	2	9	6	2	9	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Mr. with brief	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	3	5	6	3	5	6
Paid him consultation fee . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . ,	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending consultation . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Term fee, letters, &c. (*a*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

Michaelmas Term, 185 .

Refresher to Mr. and clerk	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Refresher to Mr. and clerk	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Nov. 5th.—Attending Court, cause part heard (*b*) . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
8th.—The like, decree made (*b*) .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Copy minutes, three sides . .	0	1	6	0	1	6
Attending settling (*c*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed . . .	1	1	0	0	13	4
Attending passing order (*b*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Term fee, letters, &c. (*a*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Drawing costs, &c., and taxation of same, see p. 28.						

(*a*) 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* higher scale in country cases. See Appendix, p. xvii, as to any additional allowance.

(*b*) 1*l.* 1*s.*, higher scale not to exceed 2*l.* 2*s.*

(*c*) 13*s.* 4*d.* higher scale, or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed 3*l.* 3*s.*

(*d*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

Defendants' Costs of Appearance—Filing Answer—Ditto, to Amended Bill—Advise on Evidence Summons for production of Documents—Evidence by Affidavits, with Cross-examination by Special Examiner—Enlarging of time for taking Evidence and Hearing of Cause—Inquiries under Decree—Certificate and Further Directions.

In Chancery.

BETWEEN &c.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named Defendants, to be taxed under the order of His Honour the Vice-Chancellor Sir , bearing date the day of

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Hilary Term, 185 .						
Instructions to defend (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	6	8
Præcipe and entering appearance .	0	6	8	0	6	8
If exceeding three defendants, for every additional number not exceeding three	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending giving undertaking to appear	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp on entering appearance .	0	7	0	0	7	0
If exceeding three, for every additional number not exceeding three	0	7	0	0	7	0
Notice thereof, copy and service .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for four printed copy bills, forty-five folios	0	7	6	0	7	6
Perusing and considering bill .	1	1	0	1	1	0

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(If exceeding sixty folios, 4*d.* per folio)						
Copy interrogatories, seventeen folios	0	5	8	0	5	8
Attending defendants, taking down their answers to interrogatories .	0	13	4	0	13	4
April 5th.—Preparing summons for time to answer, and attending to get same sealed . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for stamp . . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service of same . .	0	4	6	0	4	6
5th.—Attending summons, one fortnight granted . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending for order, and at Registrar's entering same . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for stamp . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Term fee, &c.	0	15	0	0	15	0
Country agency cases . .	1	1	8	0	15	0
Easter Term, 185 .						
Instructions for answer (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing same, ninety-six folios .	4	16	0	4	16	0
Copy will and other papers, to enable counsel to settle same sheets (3*s.* 4*d.* each sheet of ten folios) .						
Paid Mr. fee on settling answer	5	10	0	5	10	0
Attending him . . .	0	13	4	0	6	8
Ingrossing answer . . .	2	8	0	2	8	0
Paid for parchment . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Attending defendants, reading over same (*b*)	1	7	8	0	13	4

(*a*) See general direction as to special allowance, Appendix, p. vi.

(*b*) After 1st Feb., 1857, attending reading over ingrossment of answer under twenty folios, 13*s* 4*d.*: if above twenty folios and under fifty, 1*l.* 1*s.*; for every additional thirty folios, 6*s.* 8*d.*

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending to be sworn (separately)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid fee	0	3	0	0	3	0
Notice of filing answer, copy and service	0	2	6	0	2	6
Amending print of bill, the plaintiff having served amended copy .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Copy interrogatories to amended bill, fourteen folios . . .	0	4	8	0	4	8
Instructions for answer to amended bill (*c*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing same, thirty-four folios .	1	14	0	1	14	0
Fee to Mr. to settle .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Ingrossing answer . . .	0	17	0	0	17	0
Paid for parchment . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending defendant's reading over same, and to be sworn thereto .	1	1	0	0	13	4
Paid oath	0	3	0	0	3	0
Notice of filing, copy and service .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Term fee, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Agency country cases . .	1	1	8	0	15	0
Michaelmas Term, 185 .						
Preparing summons for production of documents by plaintiff, and attending sealing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for stamp . . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Copy for the Judge . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service thereof . .	0	4	6	0	4	6
Attending summons, order made for production . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Close copy minutes . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Notice to settle . . .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Attending settling . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) See note (*a*), p. 70.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid for order . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending passing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Notice to pass . . .	0	2	6	0	0	0
Copy order for service (4*d.* per folio) .						
Service thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending summons for production of documents by defendants . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
(Or according to certificate of chief clerk.)						
Close copy minutes . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Attending settling . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending passing order . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy of plaintiff's affidavit as to documents, three folios . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Close copy (*a*). . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Plaintiff having given notice of taking evidence by affidavit, paid for copies of plaintiff's affidavits, in all fifty-one folios . . .	0	17	0	0	17	0
Close copy (*a*) . . .				0	17	0
Perusing affidavits (per folio 4*d.*) .	0	17	0	0	0	0
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. E. F. (*b*)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, twenty-six folios .	1	6	0	1	6	0
(If settled by counsel) . .						
Attending Mr. therewith to settle	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Ingrossing affidavit . . .	0	8	8	0	8	8
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
If any exhibits, marking each exhibit	0	1	0	0	0	0
Paid Commissioner's fee, each exhibit	0	1	0	0	0	0
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	8	8	0	8	8
Instructions for affidavit of G. O. .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 35.

(*b*) See general direction as to special allowance. See Appendix, p. vi.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Drawing same, twenty folios . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Fee to Mr. to settle (if done)	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Ingrossing affidavit . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid fee	0	1	6	0	1	6
(If exhibits, as above.)						
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Notice of filing, copy and service .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Instructions for Mr. to advise on sufficiency of evidence, and attending him . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Preparing summons to appoint a Special Commissioner to cross-examine plaintiff's witnesses, and attending to get same sealed . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp (*a*) . . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service . . .	0	4	6	0	4	6
Attending summons, same adjourned. Plaintiff desiring to enlarge time for taking evidence . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending summons to enlarge time for taking evidence, order made .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency cases .	1	1	8	0	15	0

Hilary Term, 185 .

Paid for copy plaintiff's further affidavits, twenty-eight folios . .	0	9	4	0	9	4
Close copy (*b*) . . .				0	9	4

(*a*) 1*s.* lower scale.

(*b*) See note (*b*), p. 35, Appendix, p. ix.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Perusing same (4*d.* per folio) .	0	9	4	0	0	0
Instructions for affidavit of P. S. .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, thirteen folios .	0	13	0	0	13	0
Ingrossing	0	4	4	0	4	4
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid fee	0	1	6	0	1	6
Paid filing, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and for office copy, 4*s.* 4*d.* . . .	0	6	10	0	6	10
Attending adjourned summons to appoint examiner, same further adjourned for plaintiff to satisfy himself of examiner's fitness . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending adjourned summons, examiner appointed . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Close copy minutes . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Attending settling . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending for order and entering .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Copy and service . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Notice to plaintiffs to produce documents according to order, copy and service	0	6	6	0	6	6
Brief copy affidavits to prepare for cross-examination, in all 138 folios, fourteen sheets . . .	2	6	8	2	6	8
Attending defendant's agent, and arranging time and place of examination	0	6	8	0	6	8
Journey to attending same, out three days . .	6	6	0	6	6	0
Paid travelling expenses (as paid) .						
Paid special examiner's charges (as paid) . . .						
Paid for office copy depositions, forty-five folios	0	15	0	0	15	0

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Close copy (*a*)				0	15	0
Perusing same (4*d.* per folio) (*b*)	0	15	0	0	0	0
Term fee, &c.	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency cases	1	1	8	0	15	0

Easter Term, 185 .

Instructions for brief	1	1	0	1	1	0
Two brief copies of answer (without schedules) eight sheets each	2	13	4	2	13	4
The like of affidavits, fourteen sheets each	4	13	4	4	13	4
The like of exhibits, six sheets each	2	0	0	2	0	0
The like of depositions, five sheets each	1	13	4	1	13	4
Amending print of bill for senior counsel (*c*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing observations, two sheets	0	13	4	0	13	4
Two copies for counsel	0	13	4	0	13	4
Two copies of will to accompany same, per folio	0	0	4	0	0	4
Fee to Mr. with brief, and clerk (as paid)						
Attending him (*d*)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid him consultation fee, and clerk	2	9	6	2	9	6
Attending him	0	6	8	0	6	8
Fee to Mr. with brief, and clerk (as paid)						
Attending him (*d*)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid him consultation fee, and clerk	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending consultation	0	13	4	0	13	4

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 35. (*b*) See Appendix, p. viii. (*c*) 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale.
(*d*) See Appendix, p. ix., as to fee paid to counsel.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
28*th.*—Attending Court, cause in the paper	0	10	0	0	10	0
29*th.* — Attending Court, decree made (*a*)	1	1	0	0	13	4
Close copy minutes . . .	0	1	6	0	1	5
Attending settling same . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed . . .	3	3	0	0	0	0
Attending passing decree (*b*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case (*c*) .	1	1	8	0	15	0
If inquiries directed . .						
Attending summons to consider decree, accounts directed to be brought in by a certain day, and advertisement ordered, &c., &c. (*d*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Instructions for affidavit as to accounts (*e*) . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same with accounts, per folio (*f*)	0	1	0	0	1	0
Ingrossing same, per folio (*f*) . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Attending reading over and to be sworn thereto . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and commissioner marking exhibit	0	2	6	0	1	6

(*a*) Or according to circumstances, not to exceed 2*l.* 2*s.*

(*b*) If registrar certify for special allowance, the taxing master is to consider same and make such allowance as shall seem just; see Appendix, p. xiv.

(*c*) See general directions as to term fees, correspondence, and postages, &c., Appendix, p. xvii.

(*d*) 6*s.* 8*d.* if no certificate of chief clerk; see also Appendix, p. xii. as to additional allowance.

(*e*) See general directions, Appendix, vi.

(*f*) Lower scale 8*d.* per folio, including fair copy.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Marking exhibit . . .	0	1	0	0	0	0
Paid for office copy affidavit, eight folios	0	2	8	0	2	8
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending adjourned summons, and partly proceeded upon the accounts (*a*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Term fee, letters, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Country case . . .	1	1	8	0	15	0
Attending each adjourned summons (as certified by chief clerk) .						
Paid for copies of affidavits filed in support of inquiries by the opposing party, per folio . . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
If special, perusing same, per folio	0	0	4	0	0	0
(If answered, charge for instructions, drawing, ingrossing, attending to be sworn, and paid oath, and filing same, charges as at pp. 2 and 48. Inserting all proper charges for attendances, &c., &c., to enable the defendant to answer the several inquiries directed to be answered by him, and the vouching and passing accounts as they may arise until certificate settled.)						
If statements necessary, and directed to be brought in, drawing and fair copy (per folio) . . .	0	1	4	0	0	8
Paid for copy draft certificate (per folio)	0	0	4	0	0	4
Close copy (per folio) . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Drawing brief on further directions (consisting of decree, certificate, and						

(*a*) See note (*d*), p. 76.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
observations thereon) seven brief sheets (6*s.* 8*d.* each sheet) .	2	6	8	2	6	8
Two fair copies for counsel (3*s.* 4*d.* each sheet) . . .	2	6	8	2	6	8
Attending Mr. with brief (*a*)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid.)						
Attending Mr. with brief	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid.)						
If consultation, see charges for same, at p. 12.						
Attending Court, order made (*b*) .	1	1	0	0	13	4
Copy minutes (per side) . .	0	0	6	0	0	6
Attending settling (*c*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending passing order (*d*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending Accountant-General for directions to pay in under order .				0	6	8
Attending at the Bank, paying in *l.* pursuant thereto, and to Accountant-General's to file receipt	0	13	4	0	6	8
Where the sum shall amount to 100*l.*	1	1	0	0	13	4
Ditto to 1000*l.* . . .	2	2	0	0	13	4
Ditto to 5000*l.* . . .	3	3	0	0	13	4
Paid for office copy (as paid.)						
If costs taxed, see charges, drawing, and attending taxing same, and for certificate, as at p. 28.						
Term fee, letters, &c. . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Country case	1	1	8	0	15	0

(*a*) See Appendix ix, where fee paid five guineas and upwards.

(*b*) Or according to circumstances, not to exceed, per day, two guineas.

(*c*) At taxing master's discretion, not to exceed three guineas.

(*d*) See note (*a*), p. 35.

Costs of Defendant's Answer to Bill, and appearing on Petition to compromise the Suit.

(Solicitor and Client.)

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Easter Term, 185 .						
April 25th.—Instructions to appear	0	13	4			
Præcipe for appearance, and attending entering same .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp	0	7	0	0	7	0
If exceeding three defendants, for every additional number not exceeding six . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp not exceeding six . .	0	14	0	0	14	0
Notice thereof, copy and service .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for four printed copies bill .	0	5	4	0	5	4
Perusing and considering bill .	1	1	0	1	1	0
If above sixty folios (per folio) .	0	0	4	0	0	0
Copy of interrogatories, twelve folios	0	4	0	0	4	0
Copy will three brief sheets, copy correspondence, promissory note, and accounts relating to the property in question, as instructions for counsel, in all six sheets .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Paid carriage of papers to town .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending defendants, taking down their answers to interrogatories; engaged a considerable time . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Instructions for answer (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing same, thirty-two folios .	1	12	0	1	12	0

(*a*) See general directions, Appendix, p. vi.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending Mr. with papers to settle	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Parcel from London with papers .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Ingrossing answer . . .	0	16	0	0	16	0
Paid for parchment . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Preparing summons for time, and attending to get same sealed .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for stamp (*a*) . . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service of same . .	0	4	6	0	4	6
Attending summons, ten days granted	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending for order for time, and to Registrar's entering same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for stamp (*a*) . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending defendant's reading over answer, and afterwards to be sworn thereto (*b*)	1	1	0	0	13	4
Paid fee (as paid.)						
Term fee, letters, &c. . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case . .	1	1	8	0	15	0

Trinity Term, 185 .

Notice of filing answer . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending plaintiff's solicitor on the terms proposed before the suit commenced, and which he was now willing to accept. I promised to see my clients thereon . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending defendants, conferring with						

(*a*) Lower scale, 1*s.*

(*b*) Lower scale, 13*s.* 4*d.* See note (*a*), p. 60, for additional length of answer.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
and advising them, when they were willing to compromise the suit on the same terms, provided the plaintiffs paid their expenses . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending on plaintiffs' solicitor, informing him thereof, and arranging for presentation of petition to settle the suit on such terms . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Brief copy petition, three sheets (ten folios each) . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Ditto, affidavit in support . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Paid for copy thereof, six folios .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Drawing observations and fair copy, one sheet	0	10	0	0	10	0
Attending Mr. with brief	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending Court, order made .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Copy minutes . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Attending settling same (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	6	8
Attending passing order (*b*) . .	0	13	4	0	6	8
Attending plaintiff's solicitor, arranging with him to obtain receipt of plaintiffs for balance, and afterwards paying him same . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing costs and copy, twelve folios	0	8	0	0	8	0
Warrant on leaving, copy and service (*c*)	0	5	6	0	5	6
Warrant to tax, copy and service (*c*) .	0	5	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for certificate (*d*) .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Transcribing	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending to file, and for office copy	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0

(*a*) See note (*a*), p. 35.
(*b*) See note (*c*), p. 13.
(*c*) 3*s.* 6*d.* only, lower scale.
(*d*) 10*s.* lower scale.

	Higher scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Country agency case . .	1	1	8	0	15	0

Costs of Defendant on Exceptions taken by the Plaintiff to Report.

Trinity Term, 185 .

Paid for office copy exceptions, six folios . .	0	2	0
Two brief copies for counsel . . .	0	6	8
Drawing brief on exceptions, three sheets . .	1	0	0
Two fair copies, nine sheets each . . .	3	0	0
Attending Mr. with brief (*a*) . .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk	5	10	0
Attending Mr. with brief (*a*) . .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . . .	3	5	6
Notice to plaintiff's solicitors for production of original documents produced before the master .	0	2	6
If consultation, add charges as at p. 12. .			
Term fee, letters, and messengers (*b*) . .	0	15	0

Michaelmas Term, 185 .

Refresher to Mr. and clerk . .	2	4	6
Attending him	0	6	8
The like to Mr. and clerk . . .	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Drawing request for production of original papers in master's office to be in court, and attending bespeaking	0	6	8
Stamp for same	0	14	0

(*a*) Higher scale, see Appendix, p. ix.

(*b*) Ditto, country agency case, 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* higher scale.

	£	s.	d.
Attending court, exceptions in the paper not called on, each day	0	10	0
Attending court, exceptions heard and overruled (a)	0	13	4

COSTS OF MOTION TO DISMISS.

In Chancery.

BETWEEN, &c.

The Bill of Costs of the Defendant, to be taxed pursuant to an Order made in this cause bearing date the

Hilary Term, 185 .

Drawing notice of motion to dismiss bill for want of prosecution, copy and service . . .	0	4	6
Drawing and ingrossing affidavit of service, six folios	0	8	0
Paid oath and filing	0	4	0
Paid for office copy	0	2	0
Paid for office copy of affidavit of plaintiff in opposition to motion, eight folios . . .	0	2	8
Drawing brief to counsel to move, and fair copy, one sheet	0	10	0
Copy notice of motion to annex . . .	0	1	0
Brief plaintiff's affidavit to accompany . .	0	3	4
Fee to counsel to move, and clerk . . .	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Attending court, motion made and ordered unless replication filed in a month, and for payment of costs	0	13	4

(a) If overruled with costs, or under separate order, then add the additional charges for passing order and taxing costs thereunder. See pp. 56, 57.

	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s	d.
Paid for order (as paid)			
Attending passing	0	6	8
Notice to pass	0	2	6
Copy order for taxing master	0	2	0
Drawing bill of costs and copy, six folios	0	4	0
Warrant on leaving, copy and service (*a*)	0	5	6
The like to tax (*a*)	0	5	6
Attending taxing	0	6	8
Paid for certificate of costs (*b*)	1	0	0
Transcribing	0	2	0
Paid for office copy	0	2	0
Attending filing	0	6	8
Term fee, &c. (*c*)	0	15	0

On Exceptions to answer.

Paid for office copy exceptions to answer, seven folios	0	2	4
Two fair copies for counsel	0	6	8
Paid Mr. with brief on exceptions	3	5	6
Attending him (*d*)	0	6	8
Paid him consultation fee, and clerk	2	9	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Paid Mr. with brief and clerk	2	4	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Paid him consultation fee, and clerk	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Attending consultation	0	13	4
Attending Court, exceptions allowed (*e*)	0	13	4

(*a*) 3*s.* 6*d.* lower scale. (*b*) 10*s.* lower scale.
(*c*) Higher scale, 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* country or agency case.
(*d*) If fee five guineas or above, see Appendix, p. ix.
(*e*) See note (*a*), p. 13.

	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
(Here insert all necessary and proper charges for further answer, according to the same scale of charges for instructions for drawing and ingrossing the original answer, and fees paid to counsel and attendances, &c., &c., as at pp. 79 and 80.)			

(Defendant's Costs of Motion to stay Proceedings at Law dismissed with Costs.)

Term, 185 .

	£	s.	d.
Two brief copies of pleadings in the cause, eighteen sheets each	6	0	0
Two copies of notices of motion to annex . .	0	2	0
Paid Mr. with brief, and clerk .	6	11	0
Attending him (*a*)	0	6	8
Paid him consultation fee, and clerk . .	2	9	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Paid Mr. with brief, and clerk .	4	6	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Paid him consultation fee and clerk . .	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8
Attending consultation	0	13	4
Paid for office copy affidavits in support of motion, nine folios (*b*)	0	3	0
Two brief copies thereof for counsel . .	0	6	8
Instructions for affidavit on motion . .	0	6	8
Drawing same, twenty folios . . .	1	0	0
Attending Mr. to settle . .	0	6	8
Paid his fee, and clerk	2	4	6
Ingrossing	0	6	8
Attending to be sworn	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	1	6
If any exhibits, marking each exhibit 1*s.* (*c*)			

(*a*) Higher scale, 13*s.* 4*d.* (if special), per folio 4*d.*

(*b*) After 1st Feb., 1857, perusing same

(*c*) After 1st Feb., 1857.

	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Paid Commissioner's fee, marking same, each exhibit, 1*s.* (*a*)			
Paid filing	0	2	6
Paid for office copy	0	6	8
Notice of filing copy and service . . .	0	2	6
Two brief copies thereof, two sheets each . .	0	13	4
Attending Court, motion dismissed with costs .	0	13	4
Paid for order (as paid)			
Attending passing	0	6	8
Attending for certificate of proper taxing master .	0	6	8
Copy order for taxing master . . .	0	2	6
Drawing costs, &c., and taxation of same, see p. 84.			

PLAINTIFF'S COSTS.

Under Administration Suit commenced by Summons,

In the matter of A. B., *of* *deceased.*
C. D., *an infant by* *his next Friend.*
against
E. F.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named Plaintiff, to be taxed under order of the Vice-Chancellor Sir
bearing date the *day of*
(as between Solicitor and Client.)

Adapted also to the Higher Scale, where the note does not alter the charge the higher amount in either column should be charged.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Hilary Term, 185 .						
Feb. 1*st.*—Instructions for summons at chambers for administration of estate (*b*)	0	13	4	0	13	4

(*a*) After 1st Feb., 1857. (*b*) Under Orders of October 23, 1852.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Preparing original summons and duplicate thereof(*a*) . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for stamps(*b*) . . .	0	7	0	0	15	0
Certifying proceedings under lower scale	0	5	0			
Attending at chambers to get same sealed	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing and fair copy, authority to sue as next friend, and attending when he signed same(*c*) . .	0	6	8			
5th.—Attending the solicitor to the administratrix, when he lent me letters of administration, and taking extracts therefrom . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
7th.—Attending at the Writ and Record Clerks' office, filing duplicate, and obtaining stamps to original and copy . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy for service . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Paid for stamp(*d*) , . .	0	1	0	0	5	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending defendant's solicitor, and obtaining undertaking to appear, and leaving copy summons .	0	6	8	0	6	8
8th.—Instructions for affidavit of Mr in support .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, six folios . .	0	6	0	0	6	0
Ingrossing	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending him, reading over same, and to be sworn . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0

(*a*) 1*l.* 1*s.* higher scale. (*b*) 15*s.* higher scale.

(*c*) This is absolutely necessary to be filed with the duplicate summons, pursuant to 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 86, s. 11 ; 13*s.* 4*d.* higher scale.

(*d*) 5*s.* higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Notice of filing, copy and service .	0	2	6	0	2	6
22*nd.*—Attending summons, affidavit read, and letters of administration produced, usual administration order made . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
(6*s.* 8*d.* only, if no certificate of chief clerk obtained.)						
24*th.*—Attending settling minutes of order	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for stamp for order (*a*) . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Attending passing same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
March 1*st.*—Writing Mr. for date of marriages, and christening of the infant . . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
3*rd.*—Attending him, when he furnished me therewith, and taking same down . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy order for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Preparing summons to consider order; and attending to get same sealed .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp for same (*b*) . . .	0	1	0	0	3	0
Copy for the Judge . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service of same . .	0	4	6	0	4	6
8*th.*—Attending summons, affidavit of receipts and payments ordered to be left in a fortnight, advertisements ordered and day fixed for proceeding on accounts and on claims	0	6	8	0	6	8
Or according to chief clerk's certificate . . .						
Preparing advertisement . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) 1*l.* higher scale. (*b*) 3*s.* higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
				£	s.	d.
Attending to get same approved and signed	0	6	8	0	6	8
Ingrossing	0	2	0	0	2	0
Paid for stamp (*a*) . . .				1	0	0
Attending *Gazette* office with same .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid insertion, and for *Gazette* (as paid)						
Copy for the *Times* . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid for two insertions and papers (as paid)						
Copy for *Daily News* . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid for insertions and papers (as paid)						
Copy for the *Globe* . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid for insertions and papers (as paid)						
Attendances, inserting same . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
23*rd.*—Paid for copy affidavit of administratrix, seventy-two folios .	1	4	0	1	4	0
Copy thereof (*b*) . . .				1	4	0
Perusing same . . .	1	4	0			
Writing Mr. therewith to check same, and let me have his observations thereon . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
29*th.*—Attending him going through same, and taking down his observations thereon, and what he wished brought before the chief clerk .	0	6	8	0	6	8
30*th.*—Attending defendant's solicitor, informing him fully upon the points likely to arise, and for him to be prepared to meet same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) 1*l.* higher scale; no charge inserted under lower scale.
(*b*) See note (*b*), p. 35; Appendix, p. ix.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
April 5th.—Attending adjourned summons, strict proof of pedigree ordered, and affidavits of receipts and payments partly gone into (*a*) .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending to search if any claims entered, and afterwards on day appointed for hearing same, three filed (*b*)	0	10	6	1	1	0
Where the number exceeds five, for every additional number not exceeding five an additional sum of (*b*)	0	10	6	1	1	0
Paid for office copy affidavit of Mr. in support of claim, ten folios	0	3	4	0	3	4
The like of Mr. eight folios	0	2	8	0	2	8
The like of Mr. fifteen folios	0	5	0	0	5	0
Writing Mr. full particulars as to what was now required, and for him to inform me who would make the necessary affidavit identifying all the parties . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending at St. Giles, Camberwell, searching for and examining certificate of first marriage, and expenses	0	15	0	0	15	0
Paid for same . . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Attending at Trinity Church, Brompton, obtaining certificate of baptism of infant, and expenses . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Paid for same . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Writing the Rev. Mr. full particulars of first wife's death and second marriage, and for him to send me certificates . .	0	3	6	0	3	6

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only, if no certificate. (*b*) 1*l.* 1*s.* higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Writing him acknowledging receipt thereof	0	3	6	0	3	6
Paid him for same (as paid.)						
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. as to identity of parties . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, nine folios . .	0	9	0	0	9	0
Ingrossing	0	3	0	0	3	0
Attending him reading over, and to be sworn	0	6	8	0	6	8
Marking four exhibits (1*s.* each) .				0	0	0
Paid oath and marking exhibits .	0	5	6	0	1	6
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Notice of filing . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Term fee, letters, &c. (*a*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

Easter Term, 185 .

April 16*th.*—Attending adjourned summons, inquiry satisfied as to next of kin, on affidavit of examination of certificates not certified by the vicar (*b*) . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing same accordingly, four folios	0	4	0	0	4	0
Ingrossing	0	1	4	0	1	4
Attending to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Marking two exhibits . .	0	2	0	0	0	0
Paid oath and marking exhibits .	0	3	6	0	1	6
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	1	4	0	1	4
(Attendances upon parties where necessary in relation to the accounts.)						

(*a*) 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* higher scale in country case.
(*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only, if no certificate.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
25*th.*—Attending adjourned summons, pedigree proved, accounts concluded	0	13	4	0	13	4
Or according to chief clerk's certificate. See General Directions as to further allowances to be made, where, from the length of the attendance, difficulty of the case, &c., the Judge shall think that further remuneration ought to be paid for the services performed. See Appendix, pp. xiii. and xxxi., Order 2nd Feb., 1855.						
May 5th.—Attending adjourned summons, further adjourned to enable outstanding estate to be realised and brought into the present account .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, &c. (*a*) . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Trinity Term.						
Paid for copy further affidavit of receipts and payments, seven folios .	0	2	4	0	2	4
Copy thereof	0	2	4	0	2	4
31*st.*—Attending adjourned summons, certificate partly gone through, further receipts and payments proceeded upon, affidavit required that outstanding debts were bad (*b*) .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Copy debts, and writing Mr thereon, and to know if he could state generally he believed them bad	0	5	0	0	5	0

(*a*) 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* country cases higher scale.
(*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only if no certificate.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Instructions for affidavit as to bad debts	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing and ingrossing same, five folios	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending deponent to be sworn	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy	0	1	8	0	1	8
Copy certificate, eleven folios	0	3	8	0	3	8
June 14*th*.—Attending settling same(*a*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Ingrossing	0	3	8	0	3	8
Paid for stamp	1	0	0	1	0	0
Attending summons to sign	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for office copy	0	3	8	0	3	8
Attending bespeaking, and for same	0	6	8	0	6	8
Preparing summons for further consideration of order, and attending to get same sealed	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp for same (*b*)	0	1	0	0	3	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service on defendant's solicitors	0	4	6	0	4	6
Attending same, adjourned to be heard in Court	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing minutes of order, ten folios	0	10	0	0	10	0
Drawing instructions for counsel to settle, and attending him	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee, and clerk	1	3	6	1	3	6
Copy minutes for defendant's solicitors	0	3	4	0	3	4
Writing them with same	0	3	6	0	3	6
Copy certificate (4*d*. per folio) and orders for the Court (6*d*. per side.)						
Attending leaving papers	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) 6*s*. 8*d*. only, if no certificate.

(*b*) 3*s*. higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Drawing brief on further consideration (3 B. S. and copy) . .	1	10	0	1	10	0
Drawing request, and attending setting down cause . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Notice thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending Mr. with brief	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee, and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
July 9th.—Attending Court, order made upon minutes as drawn .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending settling minutes (*a*) .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed . . (*a*)	1	1	0	0	0	0
Close copy (6*d.* per side.)						
Attending passing, and entering order (*b*)	0	6	8	0	13	4
Stamp for same . . (*c*)	1	0	0	4	0	0
Drawing request to invest the balance of cash, and attending bespeaking investment . . .	0	9	2	0	9	2
Copy order for taxing master .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending to get master in rotation marked (*d*) . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing costs and copy, thirty-two folios	1	1	4	1	1	4
Warrant on leaving, copy and service (*e*)	0	3	6	0	5	6
Warrant to tax, copy and service (*e*)	0	3	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for copy defendant's costs, twenty-nine folios . .	0	9	8	0	9	8

(*a*) Higher scale 13*s.* 4*d.*, or not to exceed 3*l.* 3*s.*

(*b*) Higher scale 13*s.* 4*d.* If registrar certify that a special allowance ought to be made, the taxing master is to make such allowance to all or any of the parties as to him shall seem just.

(*c*) 3*l.* higher scale. (*d*) See Appendix, p. xxxii.

(*e*) 5*s.* 6*d.* higher scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending taxing same . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for certificate (*a*) . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Transcribing	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending filing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Term fee, letters, &c. (*b*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

Plaintiff's Costs under Administration Suit commenced at Chambers by a Creditor for the Administration of his Debtor's Estate—Inquiries taken—Certificate and balance of Estate apportioned and paid out to Creditors—(Country Agency Case.)

In Chancery.

BETWEEN *Plaintiffs*

AND

Defendants.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named Plaintiffs to be taxed under Order of the , bearing date the day of .

Hilary Term, 185 .

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Instructions for summons at chambers for administration of estate .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Preparing summons and duplicate (*c*)	1	1	0	0	13	4
Paid for stamps (*d*) . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

(*a*) 1*l.* higher scale.
(*b*) 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* country case, higher scale.
(*c*) 13*s.* 4*d.* lower scale.
(*d*) 7*s.* lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending to get same sealed	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy for Vice-Chancellor	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending at the Record-office filing duplicate and obtaining seal to original	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy for service	0	2	0	0	2	0
Paid for stamp (*a*)	0	5	0	0	5	0
Letter with original summons and copy to correspondent for service	0	3	6	0	3	6
Paid his charges and for affidavit of service (as paid)						
Instructions for affidavit of plaintiff in support of summons	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, five folios	0	5	0	0	5	0
Ingrossing	0	1	8	0	1	8
Fair copy particulars of claim as an exhibit	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending deponent reading over and to be sworn	0	6	8	0	6	8
Marking exhibit	0	1	0			
Commissioner's fee, oath, and exhibit (country case)	0	3	6	0	3	6
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy	0	1	8	0	1	8
Paid filing affidavit of service of summons	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy	0	2	0	0	2	0
Notice of using affidavits on return of summons	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending summons before chief clerk, affidavits read and usual administration order made (*b*)	0	13	4	0	13	4

(*a*) 1*s.* lower scale. (*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only if not certified.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending for minutes and to registrar therewith	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	1	1	8	0	15	0

Easter Term, 185 .

Paid for order (*a*) . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Attending passing and entering .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Fair copy thereof for Vice-Chancellor (*b*)	0	2	6	0	2	6
Preparing summons to proceed thereon and attending to get same sealed	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp thereon (*c*) . . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service thereof . .	0	4	6	0	4	6
May 2nd.—Attending summons to proceed, affidavit of administrators, receipts ordered to be left in ten days, advertisement ordered, but insertions not to be named until accounts filed (*d*) . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for copy affidavit of administrator's accounts and affidavit in verification . . .	0	3	8	0	3	8
Copy for the country (*e*) . .				0	3	8
Perusing same . . .	0	3	8			
Attending adjourned summons, accounts partly proceeded with (*d*) .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	1	1	8	0	15	0

(*a*) 10*s.* lower scale. (*b*) To be examined and certified by solicitor.
(*c*) 1*s.* lower scale. (*d*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only if not certified.
(*e*) See note (*b*), p. 35.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Trinity Term, 185 .						
June 9th.—Attending adjourned summons, accounts vouched and publications fixed for papers, and day named for claims to be brought in and proceeded with (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
13*th.*—Drawing advertisement	0	13	4	0	6	8
Attending to get same signed and approved (*b*) . .				0	6	8
Ingrossing same . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Paid stamp (*c*) . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Attending *Gazette* office with advertisement	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for insertion and for copy *Gazette* (as paid)						
Two copies for country papers .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Writing letter to *Oxford Journal* office and *Oxford Chronicle* enclosing copy advertisement for two insertions in each . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid charges for insertion *Oxford Journal* (as paid) . . .						
The like *Oxford Chronicle* (as paid) .						
Copy for the *Times* . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Attending directing two insertions .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for insertions (as paid) . .						
Perusing affidavits of claimants, and attendances searching for claims entered, and on the several appoint-						

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only if not certified.

(*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale for drawing same, and attendance to sign.

(*c*) No charge inserted for advertisements under lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d
ments for hearing same, sixteen entered (*a*)	4	4	0	4	4	0
Paid for office copies of affidavits of the following claims:						
Mr. , ten folios . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Mr. , eight folios . .	0	2	8	0	2	8
Mr. , nine folios . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
The like of other claimants (as paid)						
July 20*th.* — Attending adjourned summons, second and third inquiries were proceeded with . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Or according to chief clerk's certificate (*b*)						
Preparing list of debts allowed by chief clerk, twenty folios (*c*) .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Fair copy thereof . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy certificate, twenty-six folios .	0	8	8	0	8	8
Close copy	0	8	8	0	8	8
Attending settling same (*d*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Ingrossing certificate . . .	0	8	8	0	8	8
Paid for stamp . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0

(*a*) Regulated by scale of charges under Order of 23rd October, 1852, prior to 1st February, 1857; see Appendix, p. xxix., altered by Orders of 30th January, 1857, as follows:—

	Lower Scale.			Higher Scale		
Where the number of claims do not exceed five	0	10	6	1	1	0
And for every additional number not exceeding five	0	10	6	1	1	0

(See Appendix, p. xiii.)

(*b*) See power to increase this charge, where the ordinary allowance is an insufficient remuneration for the services performed, Appendix, xii. and xiii.

(*c*) 8*d.* per folio, lower scale, for preparation and fair copy.

(*d*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only if not certified, see note (*b*) above.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Calculating interest on the respective debts, sixteen in number . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Aug. 2nd.—Attending summons, certificate signed by chief clerk .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Aug. 4th. — Attending Vice-Chancellor, when he approved thereof .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for office copy . . .	0	8	8	0	8	8
Attending bespeaking and for same .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	1	1	8	0	15	0

Michaelmas Term, 185 .

Preparing summons for further consideration of order, and attending to get same sealed . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp for same (*a*) . . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	0	0	2	0
The like for defendant, and service .	0	4	6	0	4	6
Attending summons when money in administrator's hands ordered to be paid into Court, and usual order for taxation of costs and computation of subsequent interest and payment to creditors (certified by chief clerk) . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending registrar with minutes and for order	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same (*b*) . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Attending passing and entering .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Accountant-General with order, and bespeaking directions to pay in	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) 1*s.* lower scale. (*b*) 10*s.* lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Letter to defendant's solicitors that order left to enable him to comply therewith	0	3	6	0	3	6
Copy order for Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Preparing summons to proceed .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp for same (*a*) . . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy and service on defendant's solicitors	0	4	6	0	4	6
Preparing schedule of debts and fair copy	0	13	4	0	13	4
6*th.*—Attending summons, subsequent interest ordered to be calculated and apportionment of debts made .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Or as certified by chief clerk .						
Copy order for taxing master .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending for certificate of proper master	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing costs and copy, fifty-five folios	1	16	8	1	16	8
Warrant on leaving, copy and service (fund in Court) (*a*) . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Warrant to tax, copy and service (*a*) .	0	2	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Paid for copy defendant's costs .	0	13	8	0	13	8
Attending taxing . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for certificate (fund in Court) (*b*)						
Transcribing	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending filing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	1	1	8	0	15	0

(*a*) 1*s.* lower scale.

(*b*) See Order 7, of 25th Oct., 1852, Appendix, p. xxx.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Hilary Term, 185 .						
Copy Certificate for Vice-Chancellor .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Attending settling same adjudged .	0	6	8	0	6	8
The like, same settled . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Or according to chief clerk's certificate.						
Ingrossing certificate . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Paid for stamp . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Calculating subsequent interest on debts due, sixteen in number .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Making the several apportioments, sixteen different calculations .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending summons to sign certificate	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Vice-Chancellor, when he approved thereof . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for office copy . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Attending bespeaking same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy certificate for the country .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Attending accountant-general with order bespeaking cheques for the different creditors . . .						
(6*s.* 8*d.* is usually paid by each creditor to the plaintiff's solicitor having charge of the order, when the cheque received is considered of sufficient amount to bear the charge.)						
See charges for drawing bill of costs and taxation of same, p. 37.						
Term fee, letters, and messengers (*a*) .	1	1	8	0	15	0

(*a*) See Appendix, p. xvii., as to further charges for correspondence, postages, &c., and also general direction, Appendix, p. vi., as to allowance for work, labour, and expenses properly performed in and about the preparation of bills, answers, examinations, affidavits, and petitions, &c.

DEFENDANTS' COSTS.—SUMMONS AT CHAMBERS.

In the Matter of

A. B.

v.

C. D.

The Bill of Costs of the Defendant as between Solicitor and Client, including costs, charges, and expenses, properly incurred by her as Administratrix of
(not already allowed to her) under the order of the bearing date the day of
185

(Here insert any charges having relation to the Estate before the Suit was commenced.)

Hilary Term, 185 .

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Instructions to defend . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Entering appearance for defendant .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp thereon . . .	0	7	0	0	7	0
Notice thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for copy affidavit in support of summons, six folios . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
March 22nd.—Attending summons, order made for administration of estate(*a*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending settling minutes . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* if no certificate of chief clerk.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857,			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending passing order . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending summons to consider decree, when the accounts directed to be brought in, and advertisement ordered, and summons adjourned .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for affidavit as to accounts	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing and ingrossing same, sixty-eight folios (*a*) . . .	2	5	4	4	10	8
Writing administratrix therewith, and with full instructions . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Paid postage	0	1	6	0	1	6
Paid her expenses to town on the business of the accounts . .	1	10	6	1	10	6
Attending her to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Marking exhibit . . .	0	1	0			
Paid oath and exhibit . .	0	2	6	0	1	6
Paid filing affidavit . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy affidavit, four folios	0	1	4	0	1	4
(Here introduce all further and proper charges in relation to the verifying the accounts properly, if any had.)						
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. —— auctioneer, as to the fairness in value of the things retained or purchased by the administratrix .	0	6	8	0	6	0
Drawing and ingrossing, four folios .	0	5	4	0	5	4
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath, and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	1	4	0	1	4

(*a*) After 1st Feb., 1857, 8*d.* per folio for drawing and fair copy under lower scale; 1*s.* per folio drawing and 4*d.* per folio fair copy, higher scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
April 5th.—Attending adjourned summons, further adjourned for evidence as to next of kin (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Term fee, letters, &c. (*b*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Easter Term, 185 .						
April 16th.—Attending adjourned summons on the accounts (as certified by chief clerk)) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for copy affidavit of —— as to next of kin and exhibits, twenty folios	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy affidavit of ——, four folios	0	1	4	0	1	4
Perusing same, per folio . .	0	0	4			
25th.—Attending summons, further adjourned till May 5th (as certified)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Writing administratrix reporting progress of accounts, and with respect to outstanding personalty . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
May 5th.—Attending adjourned summons, further adjourned to enable outstanding estate to be disposed of (Here introduce all proper charges relating thereto.)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for further affidavit as to receipts and payments . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing and ingrossing same, seven folios	0	9	4	0	9	4
Writing administratrix therewith, and with full instructions . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	2	6	0	2	6

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* only if no certificate.
(*b*) 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* higher scale in country case.

	Lower scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid her expenses to be sworn (eleven miles)	0	15	0	0	15	0
Attending at Bank of England to bespeak power to sell stock . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same . . .	1	1	6	1	1	6
Writing therewith, and full instructions for execution . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
31*st.*—Attending adjourned summons, further adjourned until 14th June (as certified) . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid filing further affidavit . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy affidavit, four folios	0	1	4	0	1	4
Paid for copy draft certificate, eleven folios	0	3	8	0	3	8
Close copy	0	3	8	0	3	8
Writing reporting the passing of the further accounts . . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Attending summons on further consideration of order, and same adjourned to be heard in Court .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Perusing the proposed minutes, making considerable alterations therein, and attending arranging same .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing brief on further consideration, three sheets . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Fair copy for counsel . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Copy minutes for counsel . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Drawing instructions and observations for counsel . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Paid Mr. with brief, and clerk	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
9*th.*—Attending court, order made(*a*)	0	13	4	0	13	4

(*a*) 1*l.* 1*s.* higher scale, or according to circumstances not to exceed 2*l.* 2*s.*

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Close copy minutes (nine sides) .	0	4	6	0	4	6
Attending settling . . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed(*a*) . .	1	1	0	0	13	4
Attending passing order (*b*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
If not heard in Court, but order at once made in Chambers, the charges should be—						
Attending settling minutes . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending passing order . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Writing broker, with power and directions to transfer . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending by appointment, making the transfer as attorney . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid brokerage (as paid) . .						
Paid for accountant-general's certificate	0	1	0	0	1	0
Instructions for affidavit for return of probate duty . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, thirteen folios .	0	13	0	0	13	0
Ingrossing	0	4	4	0	4	4
Paid stamp (in the country) . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending deponent reading over and to be sworn . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and exhibit . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Marking exhibit . . .	0	1	0			
Attending at Stamp Office with same, when further evidence required .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for affidavit of in support	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing and ingrossing same, five folios	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 13, as to higher scale. (*b*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending deponent to be sworn .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	1	6	0	1	6
Attending at Somerset House therewith, affidavit considered sufficient	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending afterwards for warrant, entering same, and to receiver-general's receiving the amount and giving receipt . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for affidavit to verify residue to be paid into Court .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing and ingrossing . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	1	8	0	1	8
Attending accountant-general for diretions to pay in cash . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending at the Bank to pay in and afterwards to file receipt , .	6	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for office copy accountant-general's receipt . . .	0	1	8	0	1	8
Writing administratrix reporting the decree aud in full explanation to her	0	5	0	0	5	0
Paid for copy plaintiff's costs .	0	10	8	0	10	8
Drawing this bill of costs and copy, twenty-nine folios . . .	0	19	4	0	10	4
Warrant on leaving, copy and service (*a*)	0	3	6	0	5	6
Warrant to tax, copy and service (*a*) .	0	3	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Term fee, letters, &c. (*b*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

(*a*) 5*s.* 6*d.* higher scale. (*b*) 1*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* country case, higher scale.

APPLICANT'S COSTS OF SUMMONS

Originating at Chambers for Appointment of Guardian and Maintenance for Infant.

In Chancery.

Re

an Infant.

The Bill of Costs of *to be taxed as between Solicitor and Client, under order of the Vice-Chancellor bearing date the* *day of*

(*Adapted also to Lower Scale.*)

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Oct., 185 .—Attending you, conferring on the position of your niece, and taking your instructions to apply to the executors of her grandfather, and as to your being appointed her guardian, long conference, entering fully into the business and advising . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Writing Mr. one of the executors, fully explaining your wishes, and requesting information as to the nature of funds applicable for maintenance of infant . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending Mr. , when he fully explained the position of the						

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
funds, and informed me that he had consulted his solicitor, and was willing that the infant should be made a ward in Chancery . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Writing you fully the result of the above interview . . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
13*th*.—Writing Mr. , executors' solicitor, very fully as to proposed guardianship of infant, and for the trustees' views thereon .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending you in long conference on result of interview had with the maternal relatives, who had no objection to your being appointed guardian, but they wished Mr. Johnson to be joined in the office, and advising your acquiescence therein .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Writing trustees' solicitor thereof, and that summons would be taken out for appointment of guardians accordingly	0	3	6	0	3	6
Drawing and fair copy authority to issue summons as next friend of infant, and attending applicant therewith for signature (*a*) .	0	13	4			
Instructions to commence proceedings	0	13	4	0	13	4
Preparing summons for guardian and maintenance, and duplicate, and attending to issue (*b*) . .	1	1	0	0	13	4
Paid for summons . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Duplicate (*c*)	0	5	0	0	10	0
Attending at chambers to get duplicate examined and sealed . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) 6*s*. 8*d*. lower scale. (*b*) 13*s*. 4*d*. lower scale.
(*c*) 1*s*. lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending at Record and Writ Clerk's to file duplicate and examine, &c. .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy for service . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy summons for Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending obtaining undertaking to appear	0	6	8	0	6	8
Journey to Chester to see trustees' solicitor, obtaining full particulars from him to embody in our affidavits, and discussing with him and settling amount of proposed allowance for maintenance . .	2	2	0	2	2	0
Paid railway and expenses (as paid) .						
Attending Mr. as to the application, and arranging the affidavits to be prepared by each party	0	6	8	0	6	8
Dec. 5th.—Instructions for your affidavit	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same forty-three folios .	2	3	0	2	3	0
Writing you therewith for perusal, and to obtain certificate of father's death	0	3	6	0	3	6
Writing trustees' solicitor with dates, names, and particulars, and requesting him to obtain certificates of births, deaths, and marriage .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Paid his charges (as paid) . .						
Ingrossing your affidavit . .	0	14	4	0	14	4
Paid commissioner's fee and exhibits (as paid)						
Marking exhibits each . .	0	1	0			
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	14	4	0	14	4
Attending summons, order made for guardians and maintenance .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Or according to chief clerk's certificate						

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Writing you thereof, and to make all due arrangements . . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Term fee, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case .	1	1	8			
Hilary Term, 185 .						
Copy minutes . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending settling . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for order (*a*) . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Attending passing . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending to enter . . .	0	0	0	0	6	8
Drawing costs and copy, twenty-two folios	0	14	8	0	14	8
Attending settling with chief clerk .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Term fee, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case .	1	1	8			

Costs of Party appearing on Summons for Appointment of Guardian and Allowance for Maintenance of Infant.

In Chancery.

In the Matter of

The Bill of Costs, Charges, and Expenses of and relating to an Application for the Appointment of a Guardian, and for an Allowance for the Maintenance of the Infant.

(Adapted also to Lower Scale.)

Oct. 30*th.*—Attending Mr. ,
one of the trustees, conferring fully
as to making Miss a ward

(*a*) 10*s.* lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
in Chancery; perusing and considering the Will, and conferring as to the investments, and taking down full particulars of property .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Nov. 9th.—Attending him again on the same subject, and conferring upon his interview had with the aunt of the infant, and of the proposed application for guardian to be appointed	0	6	8	0	6	8
15*th.*—Long attendance on the trustees, advising as to correspondence that had taken place between the family, and as to who should be appointed guardians; when Mr. consented to act jointly with the aunt, in the event of the Court approving of the appointment .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Writing to Messrs. , informing them fully the wish of the parties	0	5	0	0	5	0
Instructions for case for opinion of counsel	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same (1*s.* per folio.)						
Fair copy, per folio . . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Copy will to accompany same (4*d.* per folio.)						
Attending Mr. with case for his opinion . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Copy opinion . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Perusing and considering opinion, and attending the trustees, conferring thereon, and advising as to following same out . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Instructions to appear to summons (*a*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending giving undertaking to appear	0	6	8	0	6	8
Entering appearance . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp	0	7	0	0	7	0
Notice thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending solicitor for the applicant as to appointment of guardians, giving full information as to the funds, &c., in order to co-operate in the mutual appointment of the proposed guardians . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. as to appointment of guardians .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, eleven folios . .	0	11	0	0	11	0
Attending him reading over same, he was unable to supply the full particulars as to the exact dates, and attending Mr. when he supplied me with same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Ingrossing affidavit . . .	0	3	8	0	3	8
Attending defendant to be sworn .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	1	6	0	1	6
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	3	8	0	3	8
Notice of filing . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Preparing form of consent to act as guardian	0	3	6	0	3	6
Attending Mr. at his house, when he signed same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for affidavit of verification and fitness . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, seven folios . .	0	7	0	0	7	0

(*a*) 6*s*. 8*d*. lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Ingrossing	0	2	4	0	2	4
Attending to be sworn thereto, two deponents	0	10	0	0	10	0
Paid oaths and two exhibits . .	0	3	6	0	1	6
Marking two exhibits . .	0	2	0			
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	4	0	2	4
Notice of filing . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for copy affidavit of applicant, forty-three folios . . .	0	14	4	0	14	4
Perusing same (per folio) . .	0	0	4	0	0	0
Attending summons, order made appointing guardians, and 130*l.* fixed for maintenance . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Term fee	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case . .	1	1	8			

Hilary Term, 185 .

Copy minutes . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending settling (*a*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending passing order (*b*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending bespeaking, and for office copy order	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same . . .	0	2	8	0	2	8
Drawing costs and copy, thirty folios	1	0	0	1	0	0
Appointment to tax, copy and service	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending taxing applicant's costs .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, &c. . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case .	1	1	8	0	15	0

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 13. (*b*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

Costs of Trustees, where Guardians appointed by Will, without Power of Maintenance, under Order made at Chambers.

In Chancery.

In the Matter of an Infant.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named Infant by his next friend, and of the Trustees of the Will.

(*Adapted to Lower Scale.*)

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
185 —*July 6th.*—Attending Mr. one of the trustees of the will of deceased, and considering the terms thereof, there being no power of maintenance therein; advising application to the Court, when he instructed me to take counsel's opinion thereon	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing and fair copy case accordingly	0	10	0	0	10	0
Copy will to accompany same, six sheets	1	0	0	1	0	0
Paid Mr. to advise .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him	0	6	8	0	6	8
Counsel having advised an application to Judge at chambers, drawing consent of mother to act as next friend of infant	0	13	4			
				0	2	6
Attending her when she signed same(*a*)				0	6	8

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Instructions for summons for maintenance	0	13	4	0	13	4
Preparing original summons and duplicate (*a*)	1	1	0	0	13	4
Paid for stamp . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending at chambers to get same examined and sealed . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy to leave at chambers . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy summons to file . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Paid for stamps (*b*) . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Attending at the Record and Writ Clerk's Office, filing duplicate summons, and getting original examined and stamped . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Service of summons on trustees .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Instructions for affidavit in support of application . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, twenty-two folios .	1	2	0	1	2	0
Journey to , to procure certificates of the marriage, of the births of children, and death of the father	1	1	0	1	1	0
Paid gig hire (as paid) . .						
Paid vicar for searches and four certificates (as paid) . . .						
Writing Mr. , the trustee, to attend and make affidavit .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Ingrossing affidavit . . .	0	7	4	0	7	4
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and four exhibits (as paid) .						
Marking each exhibit . .	0	1	0			
Paid filing affidavit . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	7	4	0	7	4

(*a*) 13*s.* 4*d.* lower scale. (*b*) 2*s.* lower scale.

	Higher scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
August.—Attending the summons, further information required before order made . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Or at chief clerk's discretion.						
The like, for the trustees . .						
Attending the trustees, and obtaining the necessary information, and writing agent thereon . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending adjourned summons, order made	0	13	4	0	13	4
Or according to chief clerk's certificate.						
The like, for the trustees . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Close copy minutes . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending to settle . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for order (*a*) . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Attending to pass same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing bill of costs, and copy, ten folios	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending for appointment to tax .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case .	1	1	8			

(*a*) 10*s*. lower scale.

PLAINTIFF'S COSTS ON CLAIM.

Plaintiff's Costs on Claim and on Summons for Production of Documents.

(*Adapted also to Lower Scale.*)

BETWEEN . *Plaintiff,*

AND

Defendant.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named Plaintiff to be taxed under Order of

Michaelmas Term, 185 .

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Instructions to sue . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for claim . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing same (*a*) . . .	2	2	0	2	2	0
Or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed . . .	3	3	0			
Attending counsel to settle . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk (as paid) .						
Fair copy for the printer, thirty folios	0	10	0	0	10	0
Examining and correcting proof sheet (2*d.* per folio) . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Paid stamp on filing claim, and marking copy for defendant (*b*) . .	0	10	0			
Attending stamping . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid printer's bill (as paid), deducting charges for copies received from opposite party . . .						

(*a*) Lower scale, 1*l.* 1*s.* See Appendix, p. vii. (*b*) 6*s.* Lower Scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb,, 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s	d.
Writing defendant's solicitors to know if they would accept service .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Writing them with same on their giving undertaking to appear .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Instructions for affidavit of plaintiff in support of claim . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, fifty-eight folios .	2	18	0	2	18	0
Fee to counsel to settle (*a*) . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for affidavit of —— .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, fifteen folios . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Ingrossing same . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	1	6	0	1	6
Paid him for his loss of time . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Ingrossing affidavit of plaintiff .	0	19	4	0	19	4
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath	0	1	6	0	1	6
Paid for office copy affidavit of plaintiff	0	19	4	0	19	4
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy affidavit of ——	0	5	0	0	5	0
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Notice of filing . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
If exhibits to affidavits, charge marking same 1*s*. each.						
Paid Commissioner marking same 1*s*. each.						
Attending bespeaking, and for certificate of claim filed . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for copy defendant's affidavits in reply, ninety-eight folios . .	1	12	8	1	12	8

(*a*) Allowed under Order 1st June, 1854, when the taxing masters shall in their discretion think such expenses properly incurred. See Appendix, p. xxx.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Close copy (*a*) . . .				1	12	8
Perusing same (4*d*. per folio) . .	1	12	8			
Attending inspecting exhibits referred to therein . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy exhibits, six folios .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Close copy (*a*) . . .				0	2	0
Attending counsel thereon, when he advised a summons for production of documents . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid him conference fee . .	1	6	0	1	6	0
Drawing summons accordingly .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp for same (*b*) . . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Copy summons, and service on defendant's solicitor . . .	0	4	6	0	4	6
Copy for the judge . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Drawing affidavit of solicitor in support, eight folios . . .	0	8	0	0	8	0
Ingrossing	0	2	8	0	2	8
Attending to be sworn, and paid oath	0	8	2	0	8	2
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Notice of filing, copy and service .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	8	0	2	8
Attending summons, same adjourned to be heard by Vice Chancellor in court	0	6	8	0	6	8
Brief copy affidavit, and snmmons (2 B. S.)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy affidavit in reply, eight folios	0	2	8	0	2	8
Briefing same, one sheet . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Close copy (*a*) . . .				0	2	8
Drawing observations on motion, and fair copy (*c*) . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 35. (*b*) 1*s*. lower scale.

(*c*) See note (*a*), p. 24, as to observations lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending Mr. —— with brief .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee, and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending court, summons dismissed.	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending passing order . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for further affidavit of plaintiff in reply on claim . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, six folios . .	0	6	0	0	6	0
Ingrossing	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending to be sworn, and paid oath	0	8	2	0	8	2
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Notice of filing . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending entering claim . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Notice thereof, copy and service .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Two brief copies of affidavits in support and against claim (eighteen sheets), 177 folios . . .	6	0	0	6	0	0
The like of plaintiff's and defendant's exhibits (seven sheets each) .	2	6	8	2	6	8
Brief, and instructions to counsel on hearing, including all observations (*a*)	1	0	0	1	0	0
Additional fair copy observations for second counsel (two sheets) .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Mr. —— with brief (*b*) .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee, and clerk . .						
Paid him consultation fee, and clerk .	2	9	6	2	9	6
Attending him, appointing consultation	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Mr. —— with brief .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee, and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending consultation . .	0	13	4	0	13	4

(*a*) 10*s*. lower scale.

(*b*) If fee five guineas or upwards, see Appendix ix.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid for consultation room (if at Westminster)	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending court, claim heard, and decree in favour of plaintiff, with costs (*a*)	1	1	0	0	13	4
Copy minutes, six sides	0	3	0	0	3	0
Attending settling (*b*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Or at taxing master's discretion, not to exceed	3	3	0			
Paid for order (*c*)	3	0	0	2	0	0
Preparing list of evidence (if required by registrar)	0	6	8			
Attending passing (*d*)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending entering				0	6	8
Term fee, letters, and messengers	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case	1	1	8	0	15	0
Trinity Term.						
Copy order for taxing master	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending to get master in rotation marked (*e*)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing bill of costs and copy, fifty-seven folios	1	18	0	1	18	0
Warrant on leaving, copy and service (*f*)	0	5	6	0	5	6
Warrant to tax, copy and service (*f*)	0	5	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing	1	0	0	1	0	0
Paid for certificate (*g*)	1	0	0	1	0	0
Transcribing	0	2	0	0	2	0

(*a*) 13*s.* 4*d.* lower scale.

(*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale, or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed 1*l.* 1*s.* (*c*) 1*l.* lower scale. (*d*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

(*e*) See certificate, Appendix, p. xxxii.

(*f*) 3*s.* 6*d.* lower scale. (*g*) 10*s.* lower scale

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending filing, and for office copy .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Term fee, letters, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case .	1	1	8	0	15	0

Taxed off . . . £

Folio 1 . . .

2 . . .

3 . . .

4 . . .

5 . . ,

6 . . .

7 . . .

8 . . .

9 . . .

10 . . .

Taxed off £

£

DEFENDANT'S COSTS ON CLAIM.

Defendant's Costs on a Claim filed for Administration of Estate—Sale of Part—Summons for Payment into Court, and Hearing of Cause on further consideration.

(*Adapted also to Lower Scale.*)

In Chancery.

BETWEEN, &c.

The Bill of Costs of the Defendant, to be taxed under Order dated the day of

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Trinity Term, 185 .						
July 1st.—Instructions to defend (*a*).	0	13	4	0	6	8
Instructions to appear, and entering appearance . . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Paid stamp	0	7	0	0	7	0
Notice thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for copies of claims (as paid).						
Term fee and letters . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case .	1	1	8			
Michaelmas Term, 185 .						
Paid for copy affidavit of plaintiff in support of claim, twenty-eight folios	0	9	4	0	9	4
Close copy (*b*) . . .				0	9	4
Perusing same, 4*d.* per folio . .	0	9	4			
Instructions for affidavit of defendant	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, six folios . .	0	6	0	0	6	0
Ingrossing	0	2	0	0	2	0

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale.

(*b*) See note (*b*), p. 35.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid master extraordinary . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Brief and instructions for counsel on hearing (*a*)	1	0	0	1	0	0
Making brief copy affidavits for counsel, 4 sheets . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Fee to Mr. with brief, and clerk	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending court, claim in the paper, and decree made (*b*) . .	1	1	0	0	13	4
Close copy minutes, 5 sides . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Term fee and letters . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or at taxing master's discretion .	1	1	8			
Hilary Term, 185 .						
Attending settling minutes(*c*) .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Or at taxing master's discretion, not to exceed . . .	3	3	0			
Attending passing decree (*d*) . .				0	13	4
April 6th.—Attending considering decree, usual directions given, and adjourned until the 21st instant .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Or according to chief clerk's certificate.						
Term fee and letters . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country cases . .	1	1	8			
Easter Term, 185 .						
21*st.*—Attending adjourned appoint-						

(*a*) 10*s.* lower scale. (*b*) 13*s.* 4*d.* lower scale.
(*c*) See note (*b*), p. 13, as to lower scale. (*d*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
ment, the plaintiff's accounts not brought in, summons further adjourned	0	6	8	0	6	8
Or according to chief clerk's certificate.						
Paid for copy affidavit of ——— verifying fresh inquiry as to children and grandchildren living at the death of testator, five folios .	0	1	8	0	1	8
Perusing same (4*d.* per folio) .	0	1	8	0	1	8
The like, verifying service of decree, as directed by chief clerk, two folios	0	0	8	0	0	8
The like, verifying account of personal estate, two folios . . .	0	0	8	0	0	8
Paid for copy account of personal estate, twenty-three folios . .	0	7	8	0	7	8
Close copy (*a*) . . .				0	7	8
Perusing same, per folio . .	0	0	4			
Paid for copy account of funeral expenses, six folios . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Perusing same . . .	0	2	0			
Paid for copy account of legacies left by testator, and affidavit verifying same, thirteen folios . .	0	4	4	0	4	4
The like account of testator's real estate, and affidavit verifying same, five folios	0	1	8	0	1	8
Paid for copy account of plaintiff's receipts and payments in respect of real estate, and affidavit verifying same, eleven folios . . .	0	3	8	0	3	8
May 9th.—Perusing same (4*d.* per folio).						

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 35.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending adjourned summons, general inquiries proceeded on (as per certificate)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Term fee and letters . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country cases . .	1	1	8			

Trinity Term, 185 .

June 15*th.* — Attending adjourned summons, inquiries further proceeded with, (as per certificate, according to circumstances) . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
29*th.*—The like . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
July 11*th.*—The like, when chief clerk directed further evidence to be brought in by plaintiff . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Aug. 8*th.* — Attending adjourned summons, further proceeding with the inquiries	0	6	8	0	6	8
Or as per chief clerk's certificate						
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Country cases . . .	1	1	8			

Michaelmas Term, 185 .

Nov. 4*th.*—Paid for copy account of outstanding personal estate, fourteen folios	0	4	8	0	4	8
Close copy (*a*) . . .						
12*th.* — Attending adjourned summons, and proceeding thereon (as per certificate) . . .				0	6	8

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 35.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Term fee and letters . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Country cases . . .	1	1	8			
Hilary Term, 185 .						
Paid for copy affidavit of plaintiff of further receipts and payments, and account thereof, eleven folios .	0	3	8	0	3	8
Close copy (*b*) . . .				0	3	8
Perusing same (4*d.* per folio)						
Attending adjourned summons proceeding thereon, and conditions of sale settled as to sale of house .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Feb. 6*th.*—Attending appointment before chief clerk, form of advertisement settled, and auctioneer appointed for sale (as per certificate)	0	13	4	0	13	4
27*th.*—Attending sale . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
March 6*th.*—Attending meeting to certify result of sale . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee and letters . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency cases .	1	1	8			
Trinity Term, 185 .						
June 10*th.*—Attending before judge's clerk, and proceeded upon further receipts and payments, further evidence ordered . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy further affidavit and account therein referred to, twelve folios	0	4	0	0	4	0
Close copy (*a*) . .				0	4	0
6*th.*—Perusing same . . .	0	4	0			

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 35.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
July.—Paid for copy draft certificate, thirty-nine folios . . .	0	13	0	0	13	0
Close copy	0	13	0	0	13	0
10*th.*—Attending Judge's clerk, draft certificate settled (as per certificate)	1	1	0	1	1	0
Attending plaintiff's summons for leave to pay in 317*l.* principal and interest due on mortgage, order made to pay same to general account in the cause (as per certificate)	0	13	4	0	13	4
28*th.*—Attending settling minutes .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Close copy, three sides . .	0	1	6	0	1	6
Attending passing order . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Preparing summons for plaintiffs to pay in amount found due from them on chief clerk's certificate, and attending to get same sealed .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp (*a*) . . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Three copies thereof, one to leave at chambers, and two for service .	0	6	0	0	6	0
Service thereof on plaintiff's solicitor	0	2	6	0	2	6
The like on solicitor of defendant .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending summons, same adjourned on the understanding that plaintiffs should at once bring on the cause for further consideration (as per certificate)						
Attending signing consent to cause being heard as a short cause .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing brief on cause coming on for further consideration and costs, four sheets	1	6	8	1	6	8

(*a*) Lower scale, 1*s.*

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Making copy for counsel . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing observations and fair copy, one sheet	0	10	0	0	10	0
Fee to Mr. and clerk therewith	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Close copy proposed minutes (per folio 4*d.*)						
August 3*rd.*—Attending Court, order made to pay in balances by the , with liberty to apply at chambers as to investment thereof on mortgage, and costs to be paid out of fund in Court .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending settling minutes (*a*) .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending passing order (*b*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing this bill of costs and copy, fifty-one folios . . .	1	14	0	1	14	0
Two copies and services of warrant on leaving (fund in Court), 2*s.* 6*d.* each	0	5	0	0	5	0
The like to tax, 2*s.* 6*d.* each . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending taxing . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Paid for copy of plaintiff's costs, folios (4*d.* per folio) . .						
Attending taxing (6*s.* 8*d.* for every twenty-five folios) . . .						
Ditto on queries (as allowed)						
Paid for copy costs of defendant (4*d.* per folio)						
Attending taxing (as above.)						
Term fee and letters . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Country case . .	1	1	8			

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 13. (*b*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

PLAINTIFFS' COSTS ON SPECIAL CASE,

And Costs of Appointment of Special Guardian, the Plaintiffs being Infants.

(Adapted also to Lower Scale.)

BETWEEN, &c.

The Bill of Costs of the said , being respectively Infants, by , their Special Guardian, appointed by this Honourable Court for the purposes of this Case, to be taxed as between Solicitor and Client, under Order of

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Hilary Term, 185 .						
Instructions for special case . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Copy will of testatrix (7 B. S.) .	1	3	4	1	3	4
The like of testator (3 B. S.) . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Drawing case, sixty-six folios .	3	6	0	3	6	0
Fee to counsel to settle . .	3	5	6	3	5	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Two copies for defendants . .	2	4	0	2	4	6
Attending Mr. with same for defendants . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
The like, Mr. for defendants	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending , explaining the nature and duties of guardian, in order to have a proper party appointed	0	6	8	0	6	8
(Attendances on alteration of Special Case, if any.)						
Attending producing documents set out in special case for examination of Mr. on behalf of defendants	0	6	8	0	6	8

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
The like to Mr. on behalf of defendants . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid Mr. resettling case on alterations proposed . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Having received alterations on behalf of defendants, perusing and considering same . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending counsel therewith, and afterwards to defendants' solicitors for same to be signed by their counsel	0	6	8	0	6	8
The like for the other defendants .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for affidavit of upon which to appoint special guardian to the plaintiffs being infants .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, five folios . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Ingrossing	0	1	8	0	1	8
Attending reading over and to be sworn	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	1	8	0	1	8
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case .	1	1	0			

Easter Term, 185 .

Instructions for counsel to move to appoint guardian . . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Fee to him and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Court, order made .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending passing and entering order	0	6	8	0	6	8

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid for order (*a*) . . .	0	10	0	0	5	0
Having received back special case signed by all the defendants' counsel, attending my counsel to sign same	0	6	8	0	6	8
Fee to him and clerk to sign . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Ingrossing special case . .	1	13	0	1	13	0
Stamp for same (*b*) . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Paid for parchment . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Notice of filing two copies and services	0	5	0	0	5	0
Drawing notice of motion to set down special case . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Two copies and services . .	0	6	4	0	5	0
Drawing affidavit of plaintiff's solicitor in support as to facts stated in case, five folios	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	1	8	0	1	8
Drawing and ingrossing affidavit of death of tenant for life, two folios .	0	2	8	0	2	8
Attending to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	0	8	0	0	8
Paid for certificate of case being filed	0	4	0	0	4	0
Attending bespeaking and for same .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for counsel to move to set down case for argument . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Brief affidavit of plaintiff's solicitor .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Copy notice of motion to annex .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Fee to counsel and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy special case for the Court .	1	2	0	1	2	0

(*a*) 10*s.* lower scale.

(*b*) 1*l.* lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending Court, order made . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending to draw up and entering order	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending setting down special case .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for order (*a*) . . .	0	10	0	0	5	0
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case . .	1	1	8			
Trinity Term, 185 .						
Two brief copies case for counsel, seven sheets each . . .	2	6	8	2	6	8
Drawing observations and two fair copies, one sheet (*b*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Another copy of testatrix's will, seven sheets	1	3	4	1	3	4
The like of testator's will under which power given, three B. S. . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Fee to Mr. and clerk .	5	10	0	5	10	0
Attending him (*c*) . . .	0	13	4	0	6	8
Fee to Mr. and clerk .	3	5	6	5	5	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case . .	1	1	8			
Michaelmas Term, 185 .						
Refresher to Mr. and clerk	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
The like to Mr. and clerk	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Nov. 16th.—Attending Court, case in the paper (*c*) . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0

(*a*) 10*s.* lower scale.

(*b*) See note (*a*), p. 24, as to observations on lower scale.

(*c*) 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
17*th.*—The like (*a*) . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
18*th.*—Attending Court, case heard (*b*)	1	1	0	0	13	4
Or according to circumstances not to exceed	2	2	0			
Attending with papers bespeaking minutes	0	6	8			
Copy minutes . . .	0	1	6	0	1	6
Notice to settle, two copies and services	0	5	0			
Attending settling same (*c*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Preparing list of evidence read (required by registrar) . .	0	6	8			
Or per folio	0	1	0			
Paid for order (*d*) . . .	3	0	0	4	0	0
Notice to pass, two copies and services	0	5	0			
Attending passing same (*e*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending to enter same . .				0	6	8
Copy order for taxing master .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending to get proper taxing master marked (*f*) . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing costs and copy, eighteen folios (*g*)	0	12	0	0	12	0
Warrant on leaving, copy and service (*h*)	0	5	6	0	5	6
Warrant to tax, copy and service (*h*) .	0	5	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Taxed off . .						
	£			£		
Paid poundage . .						
	£			£		

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale. (*b*) 13*s.* 4*d.* lower scale.

(*c*) Or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed 3*l.* 3*s.*; lower scale, 6*s.* 8*d.*, or not to exceed 1*l.* 1*s.* (*d*) 1*l.* lower scale.

(*e*) See note (*c*), p. 13. (*f*) See Appendix, p. xxxii.

(*g*) See Directions, Appendix, p. xxix. (*h*) 3*s.* 6*d.* lower scale.

COSTS OF DEFENDANTS ON SPECIAL CASE

(as between Solicitor and Client generally.)

BETWEEN, &c.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named Defendants to be taxed under the Order of the Vice Chancellor of the day of

(Adapted also to Lower Scale.)

Hilary Term, 185 .

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
(Here insert any fair and reasonable charges for attendances upon any of the parties interested, or executors, in order to arrive at the stating of the case, or agreeing to its being the form of proceeding.)						
Instructions to defend proceedings(*a*)	0	13	4	0	6	8
Having received draft special case, attending Mr. thereon, when he requested copy thereof to be forwarded to him, together with copy will	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy case, sixty-six folios . .	1	2	0	1	2	0
Perusing and considering same on behalf of defendants . . .	1	2	0	0	13	4
Fee to Mr. to peruse and settle same on your behalf .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
The parties requesting a conference, in order more fully to instruct Mr. to settle draft case, attending appointing same .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending conference, Mr. was to settle case and write his views thereon . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid his fee, and clerk . .	1	6	0	1	6	0
Copy opinion . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Writing with same and advising thereon, and clerk's attendance .	0	5	0	0	5	0
23*rd.*—Having received draft case somewhat altered, making alterations, and attending Mr. thereon	0	6	8	0	6	8
Adding his alterations, and attending returning case . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
April 7th.—Attending plaintiff's solicitor on his returning same with his counsel's further alterations, and on Mr. who agreed thereto and signed the case .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Making the necessary additions to copy special case . . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Drawing retainer and attending Mr. therewith . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk. . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country case . .	1	1	8			
Easter Term, 185 .						
Instructions to enter appearance, nine defendants . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
See Scale as to number of defendants, Appendix xii. . .						

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid for stamps . . .	1	1	0	1	1	0
Notice thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Brief copy, notice of motion to set down case, and affidavit in support	0	4	4	0	4	4
Attending counsel therewith . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
9th.—Attending court, order made .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case .	1	1	8			
Trinity Term, 185 .						
Two brief copies of special case for counsel, seven brief sheets each .	2	6	8	2	6	8
Two brief copies of will under which power of appointment given (3 B.S. each	1	0	0	1	0	0
Drawing observations, two sheets (*a*) .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Two fair copies for counsel . .	1	6	8	1	6	8
Attending Mr. with brief (*b*)	0	13	4	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	5	10	0	5	10	0
Paid him consultation fee, and clerk .	2	9	6	2	9	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending Mr. with brief	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	3	5	6	3	5	6
Paid him consultation fee, and clerk .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending consultation . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country case . .	1	1	8			
Michaelmas Term, 185 .						
Refresher to Mr. and clerk	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
The like to Mr. and clerk	1	3	6	1	3	6

(*a*) See note (*a*), p. 24, as to observations lower scale.

(*b*) 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale.

	Higher Scale after 1st Feb., 1857, £	s.	d.	Scale prior to 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Nov. 16*th.*—Attending court, cause in the paper (*a*) . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
18*th.*—The like (*a*) . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Attending court, cause heard, and power held to be properly exercised	1	1	0	0	13	4
Or according to circumstances not to exceed (*b*) . . .	2	2	0			
Attending the different members of the family, informing them the result	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending settling minutes (*c*) .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Copy minutes . . .	0	1	6	0	1	6
Attending passing order (*d*) . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing this bill of costs and copy, twenty folios (*e*) . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Warrant on leaving, copy and service (*f*)	0	5	6	0	5	6
Warrant to tax, copy and service (*f*) .	0	5	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country case . .	1	1	8			
	£			£		
Taxed off . .						
	£			£		
Paid poundage . .						

(*a*) 6*s.* 8*d.* lower scale.
(*b*) 13*s.* 4*d.* lower scale.
(*c*) See note (*b*), p. 13.
(*d*) See note (*c*), p. 13.
(*e*) See Appendix, p. xxix.
(*f*) 3*s.* 6*d.* lower scale.

PETITIONERS' COSTS OF PETITION.

Costs of Trustees under Will being Vendors upon a Purchase made under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, where Money paid into Court thereunder; and on Petition to get same out of Court.

In Chancery.

IN THE MATTER OF, &c.

The Bill of Costs of the Petitioners to be taxed under Order of the Vice-Chancellor bearing date the day of

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
185 , *June* 12*th.*—Attending the petitioners, receiving instructions from them to go through deeds, and prepare abstract of title to . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing abstract accordingly, ten sheets, at 6*s.* 8*d.* each sheet, and fair copy 3*s.* 4*d.* each sheet .	5	0	0	5	0	0
Attending delivering same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
21*st.*—Attending examination of deeds Or 6*s.* 8*d.* each hour engaged.	1	1	0	1	1	0
Having received draft, attending at the printers for, and obtaining copies of the Acts of Parliament under which the purchase made .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same (as paid) . .						
Drawing, and fair copy, instructions to lay before Mr. to settle draft	0	6	8	0	6	8

	Lower Scele after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Attending him therewith . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Copy requisitions upon title . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Copy draft, three skins . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Copy plan attached . . .	0	7	6	0	7	6
Copy contract and agreement entered into for purchase . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending Mr. (one of the petitioners) conferring upon the requisitions upon title, when he informed me, that, having collected the rents for the last twenty years, he could depose as to the identity of the premises . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing answers to requisitions, and fair copy	0	6	8	0	6	8
Adding Mr. alterations to draft conveyance . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for declaration as to identity of premises . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, six folios . .	0	6	0	0	6	0
Fair copy for approval of purchaser's solicitor	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending returning draft, and conferring as to proposed declaration, which was perfectly satisfactory .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Ingrossing declaration . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending when same declared to .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid commissioners' fee . .	0	1	6	0	1	6
Feb. 1*st.*—Having received copy receipt of cash having been paid into court, attending purchaser's solicitor, conferring thereon, and as to the interest payable, he wished no mention made of the interest in the petition,						

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
that would be paid independent thereof	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for petition to obtain money out of court . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Drawing same, twenty-seven folios .	1	7	0	1	7	0
Attending Mr. therewith to settle	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Ingrossing petition . . .	0	9	0	0	9	0
Attending presenting .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp	0	5	0	1	0	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	9	0	0	9	0
Copy for service . . .	0	9	0	0	9	0
Service thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Instructions for affidavit in support .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, twenty-two folios .	1	2	0	1	2	0
Ingrossing same . . .	0	7	4	0	7	4
Attending deponent to be sworn, and paid oath	0	8	2	0	8	2
If exhibits, marking each exhibit .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid commissioners' fee, marking same	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	7	4	0	7	4
Writing purchaser's solicitor that I calculated the interest at £ , and clerk's attendance therewith when a day was fixed for its receipt	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending at , searching for and obtaining certificate of death of testator, and examining same with registry . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid search, and for extract . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Attending at Hornsey Church, searching for and obtaining certificate of burial of , one of the						

	Lower scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
trustees of testator's will, and paid expenses	0	15	0	0	15	0
Paid for same . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Instructions for affidavit of identity and examination . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, eight folios . .	0	8	0	0	8	0
Ingrossing	0	2	8	0	2	8
Attending two deponents to be sworn	0	6	8	0	6	8
Marking two exhibits . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Paid oaths and two exhibits . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Paid filing	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	8	0	2	8
Brief copy petition and affidavits, folios 27, 22, and 8—57, six sheets	1	0	0	1	0	0
Drawing observations and fair copy, one sheet (*a*) . . .				0	10	0
Attending Mr. with brief	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending accountant-general bespeaking, and for certificate of fund in Court	0	6	8	0	6	8
10*th*.—Attending Court, order made as prayed	0	13	4	1	1	0
Or according to circumstances not to exceed . . .				2	2	0
Attending registrar with papers bespeaking minutes . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy minutes, five sides . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Notice to settle . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending settling . . .	0	6	8	0	12	4
Or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed . . .	1	1	0	3	3	0

(*a*) See note (*a*), p. 24.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Preparing list of evidence (if required by registrar) . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for order . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Notice to pass . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending passing (*a*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Paid for office copy accountant-general's receipt of cash . .	0	1	8	0	1	8
Attending bespeaking and for same	0	6	8	0	6	8
27*th*.—Attending discussing my alterations in the draft deed, and finally settling same for ingrossment .	0	6	8	0	6	8
March 1*st*.—Attending with trustee receiving amount of interest due in addition to cash paid into court .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Examining ingrossment of deed, three skins	0	10	0	0	10	0
Attending the trustees, and arranging appointment to complete, and informing purchaser's solicitors thereof .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending bespeaking cheque for money to be paid to the trustees .	0	6	8	0	6	8
One of the trustees living in the country, drawing request for power of attorney, and attending bespeaking same	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same (as paid)						
Clerk attending at Brighton, obtaining execution of power of attorney, and of conveyance . . .	1	11	6	1	11	6
Paid expenses . . .	1	1	0	1	1	0
Affidavit of due execution of power .	0	6	0	0	6	0

(*a*) If registrar certify that a special allowance ought to be made, the taxing master is to make such allowance to all or any of the parties as shall seem just.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid oath	0	1	6	0	1	6
Attending leaving power, and with parties to receive cheque . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending appointment to complete, conveyance signed . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing this bill of costs and copy, thirty folios . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Attending to get taxing master appointed (*a*)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy order for taxing master (*b*) .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Warrant on leaving costs, copy and service	0	3	6	0	5	6
Warrant to tax, copy and service .	0	3	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for certificate . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Transcribing	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending filing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Term fee, letters, and messengers .	0	15	0	0	15	0
In country agency case (*c*) . .	0	15	0	1	1	8
See General Direction, Appendix, p. vi., as to taxing master's discretion, where petition special, as to further allowance.						

(*a*) See Appendix, p. xxxii. (*b*) To be certified by the solicitor.
(*c*) See Appendix, p. xvii., as to further allowance for correspondence, postage, &c.

Vendors' Costs of Petition under purchase made pursuant to Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845—*Petition for Payment of Part of Purchase Money to Petitioner—Power of Attorney to receive same, and Investment of Balance.*

In Chancery.

Ex Parte
In the Matter of
Railway Act, 18

And in the matter of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

The Bill of Costs, Charges, and Expenses of the Petitioner named in the Petition presented in these matters, to be taxed as between Solicitor and Client, under an Order dated the day of 185 .

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale' 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Trinity Term, 185 .						
June.—Writing the railway solicitors as to the payment of purchase money into court, and that, as soon as certificate of payment into court received, the petition should be proceeded with . . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Writing them in reply to theirs, with calculation of amount of interest to be paid by them into court .	0	3	6	0	3	6
(Here insert proper charges for attendances and letters that may have been necessary in order to						

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
bring the purchase to a completion.)						
Letters, &c.	0	5	0	0	5	0
Michaelmas Term, 185 .						
December.—Instructions for petition for payment out of court of part of purchase money to petitioner, investment of residue, and payment of dividends to petitioner . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Drawing same, seventeen folios .	0	17	0	0	17	0
Fair copy to settle . . .	0	5	8	0	5	8
Fee to Mr. to settle and clerk	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Ingrossing petition . . .	0	5	8	0	5	8
Paid stamp	0	5	0	1	0	0
Attending presenting, and afterwards for same answered . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for affidavit of petitioner in support	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, twelve folios . .	0	12	0	0	12	0
Ingrossing	0	4	0	0	4	0
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. in support . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, five folios . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Ingrossing	0	1	8	0	1	8
Letter to solicitor in the country to get same sworn . . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Paid his charges and Commissioner's fees						
Marking each exhibit . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid Commissioner's fee, marking same . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Copy petition for service . .	0	5	8	0	5	8
Service thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Affidavit of service . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid oath, 1*s.* 6*d.* filing 2*s.* 6*d.* .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy, three folios .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Stamps, filing affidavit of petitioner and Mr. .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Paid for office copies, 12 and 5 folios	0	5	8	0	5	8
Brief petition, and affidavits for counsel, 17—12—5=34 folios, four sheets	0	13	4	0	13	4
Copy contract referred to in petition and affidavits for counsel, two sheets	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing observations, one sheet (*a*) .				0	6	8
Fair copy				0	3	4
Fee to Mr. , and clerk, with brief	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Dec. 9th.—Attending Court, petition heard, and order made . .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Or according to circumstances not to exceed . . .				2	2	0
Attending registrar with papers bespeaking minutes . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Close copy minutes, three sides .	0	1	6	0	1	6
Notice to settle . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending settling . . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Or at taxing master's discretion not to exceed . . .	1	1	0	3	3	0
Attending bespeaking office copy bank receipt and accountant-general's certificate . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same . . .	0	1	4	0	1	4

(*a*) See note (*a*), p. 24, as to observations lower scale.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Preparing list of evidence (if required by registrar) . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for order . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Notice to pass . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending passing (*a*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Term fee and letters . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Country agency case . .	0	15	0	1	1	8

Hilary Term, 185 .

Instructions for power of attorney to receive the principal sum payable to petitioner . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for stamp and paper (as paid) .						
Letter to solicitor to get same executed	0	3	6	0	3	6
Paid his charges attending to get same executed, 6*s.* 8*d.*; for affidavit of due execution, 6*s.* 8*d.*; oath, 2*s.* 6*d.*; and letter returning same, 3*s.* 6*d.*	0	19	4	0	19	4
Attending lodging power and bespeaking cheque, and afterwards to receive same . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing request to accountant-general to invest the balance . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy order for taxing master .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending obtaining reference (*b*) .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing this bill of costs and copy, twenty folios . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Warrant on leaving, copy and service	0	3	6	0	5	6
The like to tax . . .	0	3	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Transcribing certificate . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Paid stamp	0	10	0	1	0	0

(*a*) See note (*c*), p. 13. (*b*) See Appendix, p. xxxii.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d
Attending to file . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid filing and for office copy .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Term fee, letters, &c. (*a*) . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case .	0	15	0	1	1	8
(See General Direction, Appendix, p. vi., as to preparation of petition where special, and taxing master's discretion as to further allowance.)						

Petitioner's Costs of Petition for liberty to receive Bond debt, and Investment of same in the Suit.

Trinity Term, 185 .

Instructions for petition for liberty to receive amount of bond-debt, and to pay same into court to be invested, and interest paid to tenant for life	0	6	8	0	13	4
Drawing same, thirty folios . .	1	10	0	1	10	0
Ingrossing	0	10	0	0	10	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Paid stamp	0	5	0	1	0	0
Attending presenting and for fiat .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy for service . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Service thereof (each solicitor) .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Brief copy for counsel . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
(If observations, see p. 144.)						
Fee to him therewith . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) See note (*c*), p. 146.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending Court, order made for executor to receive and invest same .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Writing plaintiff, informing him of order	0	3	6	0	3	6
Copy minutes, six sides . .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Notice to settle . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending settling (*a*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Paid for order . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Notice to pass . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending passing (*b*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Attending accountant-general for direction to pay in . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending making appointment to receive money and hand over bond	0	6	8	0	6	8
Writing defendant's solicitor thereof, and requesting executor's attendance	0	3	6	0	3	6
Attending appointment—money paid—bond handed over, and afterwards to the Bank of England—the executor paid same in . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Where same shall amount to 100*l.* .	1	1	0	1	1	0
——————— 1000*l.* .				2	2	0
——————— 5000*l.* .				3	3	0
Drawing request to invest . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending accountant-general therewith	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 13. (*b*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

COSTS of PETITION on Plaintiff attaining twenty-one and for Discharge of Receiver.

(See Costs of Petition and Service thereof, p. 151.)

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending searching at St. John's, Horselydown for register of baptism, and taking extract thereof .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid for certificate . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Instructions for affidavit of identity, and another deponent verifying same	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, six folios . .	0	6	0	0	6	0
Ingrossing	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Marking exhibit . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid Commissioner's fee, marking .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid oath and filing, two deponents .	0	5	6	0	5	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Brief copy for counsel . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Brief copy petition for counsel (ten folios to each sheet,) sheets, (3*s.* 4*d.* each sheet,) . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Paid his fee and clerk . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending him . . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Copy will for the Judge, one sheet .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Attending Court, receiver discharged, and recognizances ordered to be vacated	0	3	6	0	3	6
Copy minutes, seven sides . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Notice to settle (each solicitor) .						

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending settling (*a*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Attending bespeaking, and for office copy recognizances . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same (as paid) . .						
Stamp for order . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Notice to pass (each solicitor) .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending passing (*b*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Attending registrar for directions for sale	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending accountant-general therewith	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing letter from receiver to tenants to pay their rents to plaintiff, and four fair copies . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Writing receiver's solicitor to get same signed . . .	0	3	6	0	3	6

Petitioner's Costs as between Attorney and Client. Petition amended.

Attending court, petition called on and ordered to be amended and brought on next petition day .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Drawing amendments, thirteen folios	0	13	0	0	13	0
Fee to counsel to settle . .	1	3	6	1	3	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Amending original petition, and copy for his Honour, thirteen folios each	0	8	8	0	8	8
Amending each copy petition, thirteen folios . . . each	0	4	4	0	4	4

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 13. (*b*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Instructions for affidavit in support of amendments . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, eighteen folios .	0	18	0	0	18	0
Ingrossing	0	6	0	0	6	0
Attending to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
If any exhibits, marking each exhibit	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid commissioner's fee, marking .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	6	0	0	6	0
Brief for counsel, two sheets . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Brief copy amendments, two sheets .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending court, petition heard, order made as prayed . . .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Attending Lord Chancellor's secretary, getting amendments in original petition sealed . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

Respondent's Costs on Petition of Plaintiff on Payment of Bond Debt and for Investment of same.

Trinity Term, 185 .

Brief petition, four sheets . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing observations and fair copy one sheet (*a*) . . .				0	10	0
Fee to Mr. , with brief	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending him . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending court, petition heard, executor to receive the amount and invest same in the cause . .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Attending settling minutes (*b*) .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Copy, six sides . . .	0	3	0	0	3	0

(*a*) See note (*a*), p. 24. (*b*) See note (*b*), p. 13.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending passing order (*a*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Writing executor for appointment .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Attending plaintiff's solicitor, appointing Thursday next to receive the amount and invest same, and writing defendant thereof . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending him, receiving the amount, and afterwards to the Bank of England paying in amount for investment (*b*) . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Paid executor's expenses . .						

Respondent's Costs—Petition amended.

Attending court, petition called on and ordered to be amended and brought on next petition day .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Brief copy amendments, two sheets .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy affidavit in further support of petition, eighteen folios	0	6	0	0	6	0
(If special, perusing same, per folio)	0	0	4	0	0	4
Brief copy for counsel, two sheets .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending court, order made as prayed	0	13	4	1	1	0

(*a*) See note (*c*), p. 13.
(*b*) If amount 100*l.* or upwards, see charges, p. 152.

COSTS OF APPLICANT

On Summons at Chambers for Appointment of new Trustees (originating Proceedings).

In Chancery.

In the Matter of &c.

The Bill of Costs, Charges, and Expenses of the Applicant in this Matter, taxed pursuant to an Order, dated .

Trinity Term, 185 .

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Instructions for summons . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Preparing summons and duplicate .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Stamps for summons and duplicate .	0	6	0	0	10	0
Copy summons for Judge . .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending to get summons filled up and sealed	0	6	8	0	6	8
Four copies for service . .	0	8	0	0	8	0
Stamps	0	4	0	1	0	0
Attending filing duplicate, and getting copies examined and sealed .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp for filing and entering .	0	1	0	0	5	0
Attending for undertaking to appear for . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
The like, Messrs. for the .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Instructions for affidavit of in support of application . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, twenty-five folios .	1	5	0	1	5	0
Fair copy	0	8	4	0	8	4

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending deponent to be sworn .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Two notices of filing affidavit .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	8	4	0	8	4
Writing Mr. requesting him to produce probate . . .	0	3	6	0	3	6
Attending summons, adjourned for consideration of Judge . . (Or according to chief clerk's certificate)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Several attendances for the Vice-Chancellor's decision, and ultimately the Vice-Chancellor made the order (according to certificate of allowance)	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending settling minutes (*a*) .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Notice to settle, each solicitor (*b*) .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for order . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Attending passing (*c*) . . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Copy order for taxing master .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending to get master in rotation marked (*d*) . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing bill of costs and copy (per folio) (*e*)	0	0	8	0	0	8
Warrant on leaving, two copies and services	0	6	0	0	8	0
Ditto to tax	0	6	0	0	8	0
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy costs of , folios (4*d.* per folio.)						
Attending taxing	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 13. (*b*) See order of Feb., 1857.
(*c*) See note (*c*), p. 13. (*d*) See Appendix, p. xxxii.
(*e*) See Directions, Appendix, p. xxix.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Paid for copy costs of , folios (4*d.* per folio.)						
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for certificate . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Transcribing (per folio) . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Attending to file . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for office copy (per folio) .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Term fee, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Country case . . .	0	15	0	1	1	8

COSTS OF PARTY SERVED UPON SUMMONS AT CHAMBERS.

In Chancery.

In the Matter &c.

The Bill of Costs, Charges, and Expenses of in this Matter, taxed pursuant to an Order dated Trinity Term, 185 .

Instructions to appear on summons .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Attending giving undertaking to appear	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp on appearance . .	0	7	0	0	7	0
Attending thereon . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Notice thereof . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Copy affidavit (if for the country) .						
Perusing same, if special (per folio) .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Attending summons, the Vice-Chancellor ordered the matter to stand over, and afterwards made the order	0	13	4	0	13	4

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending settling minutes (*a*) .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Attending passing order (*b*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Drawing bill of costs and copy, folios (per folio) . . .	0	0	8	0	0	8
Warrant on leaving, two copies and services	0	6	0	0	8	0
Warrant to tax, two copies and services	0	6	0	0	8	0
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy applicant's costs, folios (4*d.* per folio.)						
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy costs of , folios (4*d.* per folio.)						
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 13. (*b*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

COSTS OF APPLICANT

On Summons for the Appointment of Guardians to an Infant, and for Maintenance (not originating Proceedings)(a).

In Chancery.

In the Matter of &c.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named Plaintiff, as to the Appointment of Guardians of the said to be taxed under the Order of the Vice-Chancellor bearing date the day of (as between Solicitor and Client)(b).

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Preparing summons for guardianship, and attending to get same filled up and sealed	0	6	8	0	6	8
Stamp for same . . .	0	1	0	0	3	0
Copy for the Vice-Chancellor .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Instructions for affidavit in support .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, ten folios . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Fair copy for deponent's perusal .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Attending conferring with him thereon, and filling in the various blanks	0	6	8	0	6	8

(a) If by original summons, see the charges for commencement at page 109.

(b) If the order for the payment of costs include those of and incidental to the application, all previous costs as to any arrangement for the appointment of guardians should be here inserted, and as often as they occur, until completion.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Ingrossing affidavit . . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Attending deponent to be sworn thereto	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. as to respectability and responsibility of Mr. , one of the guardians	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, five folios . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Fair copy for his perusal . .	0	1	8	0	1	8
Attending him, reading over and settling same	0	6	8	0	6	8
Ingrossing same . . .	0	1	8	0	1	8
Attending him to be sworn . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid oath and filing . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Paid for office copy . . .	0	1	8	0	1	8
Instructions for affidavit of Mr. as to the respectability and responsibility of Mr. , the other guardian	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing same, four folios . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Ingrossing same . . .	0	1	4	0	1	4
Drawing and fair copy consent accepting same . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Writing, inclosing same, to him at , and giving him full instructions as to their return .	0	5	0	0	5	0
Paid oath to same (country) . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid filing same . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Paid for office copy . . .	0	1	4	0	1	4
Notice of filing affidavits . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Copy summons and service thereof .	0	4	6	0	4	6
Writing the second guardian, acknowledging receipt of affidavit and consent	0	3	6	0	3	6

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
May 7th.—Attending summons, evidence gone through, and notice required to be served upon the remaining near relatives, and summons adjourned for Vice-Chancellor Or according to chief clerk's certificate . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Drawing circular to the remaining relatives	0	3	6	0	3	6
Ten fair copies thereof . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
June 1st.—Attending summons in the paper, but not called on .	0	6	8	0	10	0
8th.—Attending summons, guardians appointed	0	13	4	0	13	4
Writing both guardians of the appointment	0	5	0	0	5	0
Attending settling minutes, and to registrar's with same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for order . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Attending passing same (*a*) . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Copy order for guardians, and writing therewith advising as to possession of infant	0	5	6	0	5	6
One of the guardians residing in the country, and the dividends of the fund in Court being ordered to be paid to both, drawing request for power of attorney to the guardian in town, and signing same, and attending bespeaking and for power	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same (as paid) . .						
Writing Mr. therewith, giving full instructions as to execution	0	5	0	0	5	0

(*a*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending leaving power of attorney and bespeaking cheque for dividends	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing bill of costs and copy, twenty folios	0	13	4	0	13	4
Warrant on leaving, copy and service	0	3	6	0	5	6
Warrant to proceed, copy and service	0	3	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for copy costs of ——, ten folios	0	3	4	0	3	4
Attending taxing same . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, &c. . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Country case . . .	0	15	0	1	1	8

COSTS OF DEFENDANT

(Or other Party served) on Summons for Appointment of Guardians (not originating Proceedings).

In Chancery.

In the Matter &c.

The Costs of the Defendant of and incidental to the Application for Appointment of Guardians and Maintenance of the Infant Plaintiff to be taxed under Order of

Easter Term, 185 .

May 7th. (*a*)—Attending summons for guardians, evidence gone into, and adjourned till the Vice-Chancellor attended chambers, and notice to be given to the infant's relatives .	0	13	4	0	13	4

(*a*) The bill should commence with such items (if any incurred) as strictly relate to any arrangement or proposed arrangement for the appointment of guardians.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Or according to chief clerk's certificate . . .						
Paid for copy affidavits . .	0	7	0	0	7	0
Perusing same, per folio . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
June 1*st*.—Attending adjourned summons, but the Vice-Chancellor did not reach the case . .	0	6	8	0	10	0
8*th*.—Attending adjourned summons, order made . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Attending passing order(*a*) . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Drawing bill of costs and copy, six folios	0	4	0	0	4	0
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, messengers, &c. .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country case . .	0	15	0	1	1	8

COSTS OF DEFENDANT

On original Summons at Chambers dismissed with Costs.

In Chancery.

In the Matter of the Estate of *deceased.*

A. B.

against

C. D.

Hilary Term, 185 .

Instructions to defend . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Entering appearance . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp	0	7	0	0	7	0

(*a*) See note (*b*), p. 13.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Notice thereof, copy and service .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending summons, same abandoned on return thereof, bill being filed, plaintiff's solicitor did not attend, summons dismissed with costs .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Or according to certificate of chief clerk						
Attending for order and entering .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid stamp	0	10	0	1	0	0
Drawing costs and copy, six folios .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Attending chief clerk and taxing .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case .	0	15	0	1	1	8

COSTS OF AN INCUMBRANCER

On a Fund in Court, appearing on Petition for Payment of the several Incumbrancers on the Fund.

Trinity Term, 185 .

Instructions to appear on petition .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Fair copy petition, eighteen sheets .	3	0	0	3	0	0
Drawing observations and fair copy, one sheet (*a*) . . .				0	10	0
Attending counsel with brief .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk . .	2	4	6	2	4	6
Attending Court, petition heard and costs allowed . . .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Copy minutes, eighteen sides .	0	9	0	0	9	0
Attending settling minutes . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Attending passing order . .	0	6	8	0	13	4

(*a*) See note (*a*), p. 24.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Drawing request for, and attending bespeaking power of attorney .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid for same (as paid) . .						
Writing Mr. with power of attorney, and giving him full directions	0	5	0	0	5	0
Paid oath to affidavit of due execution	0	1	6	0	1	6
Attending bespeaking cheque, and making appointment for production order	0	6	8	0	6	8
Paid attendance producing same .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending leaving power, and afterwards receiving cheque . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing costs and copy, six folios .	0	4	0	0	4	0
Warrant on leaving, copy and service	0	3	6	0	5	6
Warrant to tax, copy and service .	0	3	6	0	5	6
Attending taxing . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Term fee, letters, &c. . . .	0	15	0	0	15	0
Or in country agency case .	0	15	0	1	1	8

DIRECTIONS AS TO PASSING RECEIVER'S ACCOUNTS.

The following Directions have been issued as to Allowances to be made as to Receiver's Accounts.

(*Receiver's Costs of Appointment and passing his Account.*)

Term, 185 .

Instructions for drawing and ingrossing recognizances	2	12	6
Attending summons when same settled, and attending at Judge's chambers for allowance thereof			

	£	s.	d.
Copies of draft for parties to whom copies are directed to be handed			
Paid for stamp and parchment . . .	2	0	0
Instructions for affidavit of sureties . .	0	6	8
Drawing and ingrossing same, four folios . .	0	5	4
Attending sureties on their being sworn thereto .	0	6	8
Paid oaths, filing, and for office copy . .			
Making appointment with receiver and his sureties, and attending them on acknowledging recognizance	0	13	4
Paid thereon			
Attending to enrol recognizance . . .	0	6	8
Paid enrolling	0	7	6
Attending at Judge's chambers, when order appointing receiver made . . 6*s.* 8*d.* or	0	13	4
Paid for order (*a*)	1	0	0
Attending passing and to enter same . .	0	6	8
Copy order for the Judge	0	2	6
Letters, &c.	0	5	0

If the order appoints the receiver subject to his giving security, the following will be the charges in lieu of the above:—

Copy order for the Judge	0	2	6
Preparing summons to proceed, and attending to get same filled up and sealed at chambers .	0	6	8
Paid stamp (*b*)	0	3	0
Copy summons to leave at chambers . .	0	2	0
Copies to serve and service thereof on parties having leave to attend			
Attending thereon . . . 6*s.* 8*d.* or	0	13	4

The same charges as above relating to the recognizance.

(*a*) 10*s.* lower scale, see Appendix, p. xix. (*b*) 1*s.* lower scale.

	£	s.	d.
Making copy certificate, six folios . . .	0	2	0
Close copy	0	2	0
Copies for the parties to whom copies are directed to be handed			
Attending adjourned summons when certificate settled . . . . 6*s.* 8*d.* or	0	13	4
Transcribing certificate	0	2	0
Paid for stamp	1	0	0
Attending appointment to sign . . .	0	6	8
Attending to bespeak and for office copy certificate	0	6	8
Paid for office copy	0	2	0
Letters, &c.	0	5	0

Term, 185 .

Drawing receiver's first account and copy, folios (*a*)			
Preparing summons to proceed thereon, and attending to get same filled up and sealed at chambers	0	6	8
Paid stamp	0	3	0
Copy summons to leave at chambers . .	0	2	0
Copies and services on plaintiff and each defendant having leave to attend			
Copies of account for parties to whom copies are directed to be handed			
Attending summons when accounts passed and costs settled			
Entering account and duplicate in books . .			
Paid for books			
Instructions for affidavit verifying account and duplicate	0	6	8
Drawing and ingrossing same, five folios . .	0	6	8
Attending receiver on his being sworn . .	0	6	8
Paid oath (and two exhibits if sworn in the country)			
Paid filing and for office copy . . .	0	4	2

(*a*) See note (*a*), p. 173

	£	s.	d
Making copy draft certificate of passing account, eight folios	0	2	8
Close copy	0	2	8
Copies for the parties to whom copies are directed to be handed			
Attending settling draft certificate . 6*s.* 8*d.* or	0	13	4
Transcribing certificate	0	2	8
Paid stamp	1	0	0
Paid per-centage on £ . . .			
Attending appointment to sign certificate . .	0	6	8
Attending to bespeak and for office copy . .	0	6	8
Paid for office copy	0	2	8
Drawing this bill of costs and copy, eight folios .	0	5	4
Copies for parties to whom copies are directed to be handed			
Attending to procure balance to pay into court .	0	6	8
Attending accountant-general for directions to pay balance into the Bank, and attending to pay same, and to file cashier's receipt . .	0	13	4
Paid for office copy certificate of payment . .	0	1	8
Letters, &c. . . . . 5*s.* or	0	10	0

(*Plaintiff's or Defendant's Costs on passing Receiver's Account.*

Term, 185 .

Attending summons when account passed and costs settled			
Close copy certificate	0	2	8
Attending settling certificate . 6*s.* 8*d.* or	0	13	4
Drawing this bill of costs and copy, four folios .	0	2	8
Copies for parties to whom copies are directed to be handed			
Attending appointment to sign certificate . .	0	6	8
Letters, &c.	0	5	0

PLAINTIFF'S COSTS on passing Receiver's Account.

In Chancery.

BETWEEN, &c.

The Bill of Costs of the Plaintiff, on passing the Receiver's Account.

	£	s.	d.
Paid for copy receiver's account, eighteen folios .	0	6	0
Attending summons account allowed . . (As per certificate of chief clerk.)			
Attending summons to cast up (if the account is long and heavy in amount, as per certificate of chief clerk			
Paid for copy certificate allowing account, eight folios	0	2	8
Copy thereof	0	2	8
Attending settling same . . . . Or as certified by chief clerk . . .	0	6	8
Paid for copy receiver's costs, five folios . .	0	1	8
Attending taxing	0	6	8
Paid for copy costs of defendant, three folios .	0	1	0
Attending taxing	0	6	8
Paid for copy receiver's affidavit, four folios . .	0	1	4
Drawing bill of costs and copy, per folio . .	0	0	8
Attending taxing	0	6	8
Letters, &c.	0	5	0

DEFENDANT'S COSTS on passing Receiver's Account.

In Chancery.

BETWEEN, &c.

The Bill of Costs of the Defendant on passing Receiver's Account.

	£	s.	d.
Paid for copy receiver's account, eighteen folios .	0	6	0
Attending summons account allowed (as per certificate of chief clerk)			
Attending summons to cast (if the account is a long and heavy one)			
Paid for copy certificate allowing account, eight folios	0	2	8
Copy thereof	0	2	8
Attending settling same	0	6	8
Paid for copy receiver's costs, five folios . .	0	1	8
Attending taxing	0	6	8
Paid for copy plaintiff's costs, two folios . .	0	0	8
Attending taxing	0	6	8
Paid for copy receiver's affidavit . . .	0	1	4
Drawing this bill of costs and copy, three folios .	0	2	0
Attending taxing	0	6	8
Letters, &c.	0	5	0

RECEIVER'S COSTS on passing his Account.

In Chancery.

BETWEEN, &c.

AND BETWEEN, &c.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named J. S., the Receiver appointed in these Causes, on passing his Account.

(As to Appointment of Receiver and Recognizances entered into by him, see pp. 167-8.)

	£	s.	d.
Drawing receiver's account and fair copy, folios, 8*d.* per folio (*a*)			
Preparing summons to proceed, and attending to get same sealed	0	6	8
Paid for stamp (as paid) (*b*) . . .			
Copy for Judge	0	2	0
Two copies for service	0	4	0
Service thereof	0	5	0
Attending same, account proceeded on and allowed (as per certificate of chief clerk) . . .			
If a long and heavy account . . .			
Preparing summons to cast and balance, and attending to get sealed	0	6	8
Paid for stamp (*b*)	0	3	0
Copy for Vice-Chancellor	0	6	8
Two copies to serve	0	4	0
Service thereof	0	5	0

(*a*) See Appendix, p. vi., as to charges for drawing and fair copy documents on higher scale—drawing, 1*s.* per folio; fair copy, 4*d.* per folio.

(*b*) 3*s.* higher scale; 1*s.* lower scale.

	£	s.	d.
Attending same (as per certificate of chief clerk).			
Paid for two books (if necessary) . . .			
Entering account in Judge's book (4*d.* per folio).			
The like in receiver's book (4*d.* per folio).			
Instructions for affidavit verifying account . .	0	6	8
Drawing same	0	4	0
Ingrossing	0	1	4
Writing receiver with account and affidavit .	0	3	6
Attending him to be sworn to affidavit . .	0	6	8
Paid oath and two exhibits . . .			
Paid filing	0	2	6
Paid for office copy	0	1	4
Copy certificate allowing account, eight folios .	0	2	8
Close copy	0	2	8
Attending to settle same			
(If the account is a long one, and large in amount, as per certificate of chief clerk.)			
Transcribing	0	2	8
Paid for stamp (as paid).			
According to amount, see Appendix, p. xix.			
Attending to get certificate signed . .	0	6	8
Paid for office copy	0	2	0
Attending filing and for office copy . .	0	6	8
If intended to introduce the charges for payment into Court, and investment of the balance due from the Receiver, here introduce the following items applicable thereto; if not introduced here, they should precede the items of drawing and passing the next account.			
August, 185 .—Attending at the accountant-general's to bespeak directions for payment of *l.* on account of the balance due on last account Attending accountant-general's office, filing cashier's receipt, and for office copy . .	0	13	4

	£	s.	d.
Where the sum paid in shall amount to 100*l.* (*a*) .	1	1	0
Paid for stamp and office copy . . .	0	1	4
Drawing request for investment of *l.* . .	0	2	6
Attending accountant-general bespeaking investment	0	6	8
Paid for office copy certificate of investment .	0	1	4
Drawing costs and copy, five folios . .	0	3	4
Attending taxing	0	6	8
Letters, &c.	0	5	0

RECEIVER'S COSTS on Passing his Final Account.

The Bill of Costs of the above-named ,
the Receiver appointed in these Causes, on passing his final Account.

The same Charges as in the preceding Bill for drawing and fair Copy Account—Summons to proceed thereon, and Attendances, as the case may be; and then the following items:

Attending depositing receiver's books at Record and Writ clerk's office	0	6	8
Attending plaintiff's solicitors, and paying them the amount due to plaintiff on passing final account, and obtaining receipt	0	6	8
If the balance is invested . . .			
Attending accountant-general for directions to pay in balance	0	6	8
Attending at the Bank to pay same in, and afterwards to file receipt	0	6	8
Paid for office copy accountant-general's receipt .	0	1	8

(*a*) Higher scale, when the same shall amount to 1,000*l.*, 2*l.* 2*s.*; 5,000*l.*, 3*l.* 3*s.* See Appendix, p. xi.

	£	s.	d.
Attending the Master of the Rolls' Secretary with same, and obtaining certificate that final account passed, and afterwards to the Rolls chapel, leaving order and making appointment for vacating the recognizances . . .	0	6	8
Attending appointment, recognizances vacated .	0	6	8
Paid	0	5	0
Copy authority for tenants to pay rents to plaintiff	0	1	0
Attending receiver on his signing same, and afterwards to plaintiff's solicitors therewith .	0	6	8

Drawing costs, &c., see p. 175.

ORDINARY CONVEYANCING CHARGES IN COMMON CASES.

(All special Attendances relating to each matter must be introduced as they occur; these Precedents are framed more as a guide to the ordinary general and common Charges.)

Ordinary Vendor's Solicitor's Charges on Agreement and Conveyance.

Attending you when you informed me that you had agreed with Mr. for sale of your house at for the sum of and advising agreement to be entered into between you	0	6	8
Attending you subsequently and taking instructions for agreement to be sent to Mr. , solicitor	0	6	8
Drawing agreement, per folio . .	0	1	0
Fair copy for perusal of purchaser's solicitor, per folio	0	0	4

	£	s.	d.
Writing him therewith and clerk's attendance .	0	5	0
Attending him on his returning same, going through his various alterations, and in part explaining title to his satisfaction, and draft agreement approved	0	6	8
Two fair copies of agreement for signature, per folio, each	0	0	4
Attending attesting execution thereof . .	0	6	8
Drawing abstract of your title to the premises, per sheet	0	6	8
Fair copy, each sheet	0	3	4
Attending purchaser's solicitor therewith, and afterwards attending him making an appointment to compare same with deeds . . .	0	6	8
Attending examination of abstract with deeds (each hour)	0	6	8
Perusing and considering requisitions upon title .			
This must entirely depend upon the length and the special nature thereof, having reference to the abstract and the time engaged; if short requisitions, the usual charge would be .	0	6	8
If special and extending to any length, 13*s.* 4*d.* or 1*l.* 1*s.* as the circumstances of each individual case would disclose.			
Attending you conferring on the requisitions and taking down full instructions to answer same .	0	6	8
Drawing replies thereto, each sheet . .	0	6	8
Fair copy, each sheet	0	3	4
Purchaser's solicitor having required to be furnished with an abstract of the deeds recited in a former purchase deed and covenanted to be produced, drawing abstract accordingly, per sheet . .	0	6	8
Fair copy, per sheet	0	3	4
Writing him therewith, and where he could see the deeds, and clerk's attendance . . .	0	5	0

	£	s.	d
Writing the solicitor of Mr. to produce same pursuant to his covenant, and that I would pay his charges	0	3	6
Attending purchaser's solicitor after inspection of further deeds, and conferring upon the requisitions, and satisfying him thereon by reference to documents in my possession . . .	0	6	8
Writing Mr. for amount of his charges, and clerk's attendance paying same . .	0	3	6
Paid his charges			
Perusing draft conveyance, for every fifteen folios .	0	5	0
Fair copy to keep, per folio . . .	0	0	4
Instructions for Mr. to settle same	0	6	8
Attending him	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk			
Attending returning draft approved . .	0	6	8
Attending him on his calling, discussing my alterations therein, when draft finally settled . .	0	6	8
Examining ingrossment, each skin of fifteen folios .	0	3	4
Attending purchaser's solicitor, when he informed me his client was ready to complete, making appointment, and writing you thereof . .	0	6	8
Attending completion	0	13	4
Letters, &c.	0	5	0

Ordinary Vendor's Solicitor's Charges—Sale by Auction.

Attending you upon your bringing me deeds, and taking instructions to prepare abstract of title, in order to sell your interest in property at , by public auction	0	6	8
Drawing abstract accordingly, each sheet . .	0	6	8
Attending you, conferring thereon, and taking down full particulars of tenancy, and as to the taxes, &c., &c., for particulars and conditions of sale .	0	6	8

	£	s.	d.
Drawing particulars and conditions of sale, per folio	0	1	0
Fair copy for auctioneer, each folio . .	0	0	4
Attending auctioneer thereon, and fully instructing him	0	6	8
Attending counsel therewith, to settle .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk			
Fair copy for the printer, per folio . .	0	0	4
Examining proof sheet, and attending auctioneer therewith and thereon	0	6	8
Attending auctioneer previous to sale, fully instructing him, and arranging reserved bidding .	0	6	8
Attending sale	1	1	0
Fair copy abstract for purchaser's solicitor, each sheet	0	3	4
Attending delivering same	0	6	8
(See further charges, taking them up from this item as at page 177.)			

Ordinary Purchaser's Costs, on Agreement to purchase and Conveyance.

Attending you, when you informed me that you had agreed with Mr. for the purchase of , and taking instructions to peruse and settle agreement on your behalf . .	0	6	8
Perusing agreement accordingly, every fifteen folios	0	5	0
Fair copy thereof, per folio . . .	0	0	4
Attending you, reading same over, and giving you full explanation as to certain conditions imposed upon you; you agreed thereto, subject to my alterations made therein	0	6	8
Writing returning agreement, and of your determination, and clerk's attendance . .	0	5	0
Having received duplicate copy agreement for your signature, examining same, for every fifteen folios	0	3	4
Attending you on your signing same . .	0	6	8

	£	s.	d.
Appointment to exchange and attending exchanging	0	6	8
Writing vendor's solicitor that I should attend to examine abstract	0	3	6
Attending comparing abstract with deeds. Self and clerk, each hour	0	10	0
Perusing abstract of title, for every three sheets .	0	6	8
Drawing and fair copy instructions for counsel to advise on abstract (included in perusal) . .			
Attending him therewith	0	6	8
Paid his fee, and clerk			
Drawing requisitions upon title and fair copy, per sheet	0	10	0
Writing to vendor's solicitor therewith, and clerk's attendance	0	5	0
Perusing replies to requisitions, and making observations thereon, according to length of requisitions, the same charge as for perusing abstract, each three sheets	0	6	8
Attending Mr. to advise on sufficiency thereof	0	6	8
Paid his fee, and clerk			
Instructions for conveyance	0	6	8
Drawing same, per folio	0	1	0

(*If settled by Counsel.*)

Attending Mr. therewith to settle .	0	6	8
Paid his fee			
Fair copy for perusal of vendor's solicitor, each folio	0	0	4
Perusing and considering his alterations in draft, and attending him thereon, same finally settled .	0	6	8
Ingrossing conveyance per folio	0	0	8
Paid stamps (amount paid), and parchment (5*s.* per skin)			
Attending stamping	0	6	8

	£	s.	d.
Attending vendor's solicitor therewith for examination	0	6	8
Attending him, informing him of my readiness to complete, and making appointment to pay over purchase money	0	6	8
Searching for judgments, each hour engaged .	0	6	8
Paid search			
Searching incumbrances (if at Middlesex Registry), each hour engaged	0	6	8
Paid search			
Attending inspecting memorials (according to time occupied, as above)			
Paid			
Attending searching at Insolvency Court . .	0	6	8
Paid search	0	2	0
Attending completion	0	13	4
Letters, messengers, &c.	0	5	0

Ordinary Mortgagor's Solicitor's Charges.

Attending you when you desired me to obtain for you the loan of 1000*l.* upon your property at , when you requested me to insert advertisement for the loan, and taking down full particulars for that purpose	0	6	8
Drawing advertisement accordingly and fair copy	0	6	8
Copy for insertion in the *Times*	0	1	0
Attending with same, and bespeaking insertion .	0	6	8
Paid			
Writing Mr. in answer to his application as to advertisement, and giving him full and general particulars of the property proposed to be mortgaged	0	5	0
The like to Mr.	0	3	6
Attending you, when you informed me Mr.			

	£	s.	d.
had agreed to advance you the required amount, and taking instructions to communicate with his solicitor, and you handed me the whole of the deeds	0	6	8
Instructions for abstract of title . . .	0	6	8
Drawing same, and fair copy, per sheet . .	0	10	0
Attending delivering same to mortgagee's solicitor, and making appointment to compare same with deeds	0	6	8
Attending examination of abstract (each hour engaged)	0	6	8
Perusing and considering requisitions upon title . (If special, or above three sheets, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and so on in proportion.)	0	6	8
Drawing replies thereto, and fair copy, one sheet .	0	10	0
Writing therewith, and clerk's attendance .	0	3	6
Fair copy draft mortgage to keep, forty folios ..	0	13	4
Perusing and making alterations in same, equal to three skins	0	15	0
Attending conferring as to my alterations, and finally settling draft	0	6	8
Writing mortgagee's solicitor that proposed appointment to complete would suit . . .	0	3	6
Examining ingrossment of mortgage (3*s.* 4*d.* per skin of fifteen folios)	0	10	0
Attending completion mortgage, money paid over .	0	13	4
Drawing schedule of deeds to be handed over, and signed by mortgagee, per folio . . .	0	1	0
Fair copy, per folio	0	0	4
Letters, &c.	0	5	0

Ordinary Mortgagee's Solicitor's Charges.

Attending you on your informing me of your consent to advance Mr. the sum of , by way of mortgage on , and that his solicitor would communicate with

	£	s.	d.
me on the subject, and taking your instructions thereon	0	6	8
Writing mortgagor's solicitor that I was ready to proceed with the matter, and requesting to be furnished with abstract of title as early as convenient	0	3	6
Having received abstract of title, writing making appointment to inspect deeds . . .	0	3	6
Attending, pursuant to appointment, and comparing abstract with deeds produced—self and clerk engaged two hours (10*s.* per hour) . .	1	0	0
Perusing abstract, fifteen sheets (for every three sheets, 6*s.* 8*d.*)	1	13	4
Instructions for Mr. to advise on abstract, and attending him . . .	0	6	8
Paid his fee and clerk	2	4	6
Drawing requisitions upon title, and fair copy (per sheet)	0	10	0
Writing mortgagor's solicitor therewith, and clerk's attendance	0	5	0
Perusing and considering replies to requisitions (according to length, for every three sheets) .	0	6	8
Instructions for mortgage	0	6	8
Drawing same, forty folios (1*s.* per folio) . .	2	0	0
Fair copy for mortgagor's solicitor's approval (4*d.* per folio)	0	13	4
Attending him therewith	0	6	8
Perusing and considering his alterations in draft, and attending him thereon, finally settling same	0	6	8
Insert here such other and general attendances as may have become necessary by the alterations in draft, or agreeing upon final terms upon mortgage money advanced.			
Ingrossing mortgage, 8*d.* per folio . . .	1	6	8
Paid for stamps (as paid)			

	£	s	d.
Parchment (5*s.* per skin)			
Attending stamping	0	6	8
Writing mortgagor's solicitor with ingrossment for examination, and clerk's attendance therewith .	0	5	0
Searching for judgments, annuities, and crown debts against . names (each hour engaged)	0	6	8
Paid search (as paid)			
Searching bankruptcy and insolvency (same charge as at the above rate)			
Paid			
Attending execution of mortgage . . .	0	13	4
Letters, &c.	0	5	0

Lease and Counterpart.

Instructions for lease	0	6	8
Drawing same, each folio	0	1	0
Fair copy, for perusal of lessee's solicitor, per folio	0	0	4
Attending him therewith	0	6	8
Perusing and considering alterations in draft, and consenting thereto	0	6	8
Ingrossing lease and counterpart (each per folio) .	0	0	8
Paid for stamp (as paid) and parchment (5*s.* each skin)			
Attending to stamp (if above 35*s.* duty) . .	0	6	8
Attending execution of lease . . .	0	13	4
Attending making appointment, and exchanging lease for counterpart	0	6	8
Letters, &c.	0	5	0

Of Memorial of Deed registered.

Drawing and fair copy memorial, per folio .	0	1	0
Ingrossing, per folio	0	0	8
Paid for stamp and parchment . . .	0	5	0
Attending execution of memorial . . .	0	6	8
Attending to register memorial, and afterwards for same	0	6	8
Paid			

GENERAL CHARGES FOR PLAINTIFF OR DEFENDANT.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
(Instructions.)						
Instructions for claims . .						
„ original summons at chambers . .						
„ special cases . .						
„ answers . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
„ examinations .						
„ demurrers . .						
„ pleas . .						
„ exceptions . .						
„ bills . . .	0	13	4	2	2	0
„ ditto, amended or supplemental . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
„ interrogatories .	0	6	8	0	13	4
„ special petitions .	0	6	8	0	13	4
„ affidavits . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ order to revive .	0	6	8	0	13	4
„ brief on moving for injunction .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Instructions in cause by bill .	1	1	0	1	1	0
„ ditto by claim .	0	10	0	1	0	0
„ for leave to file claim .	0	2	6	0	10	0
„ to defend proceedings commenced by bill . claim . . special case . petition . . or original summons	0	6	8	0	13	4

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
(Drawing.)						
Drawing bills . . .						
„ special cases . .						
„ answers . . .						
„ pleas . . .						
„ demurrers . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
„ exceptions . . .						
„ interrogatories . .						
„ petitions . . .						
„ affidavits, per folio .						
„ claim . . .	1	1	0	2	2	0
Or at taxing master's discretion . .				3	3	0
„ statements for chief clerk and fair copy . .	0	0	8	0	1	4
„ advertisements, including attendance for signature .	0	6	8	0	13	4
„ observations for counsel, per sheet (*a*) . . .				0	6	8
„ list of evidence, if required by registrar . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ brief on further consideration, per sheet . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
(Appearance or Defence.)						
Attending giving undertaking to appear . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to enter appearance .	0	6	8	0	6	8
If exceeding three defendants, for every additional number not exceeding three . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) See note (*a*), p. 24.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(Ingrossing.)						
Ingrossing on parchment, per folio .	0	0	6	0	0	6
The like on paper, per folio . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
(Copies.)						
Of all documents, at per folio .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Or per sheet of ten folios . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
(Perusing.)						
Perusing print of bill by defendant's solicitor . . .	1	1	0	1	1	0
If above sixty folios, per folio	0	0	4	0	0	4
„ amended bill . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Exceeding forty folios, per folio . . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
„ amended bill in writing .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Exceeding twenty folios, per folio . . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
„ examinations or special affidavits, per folio . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
„ supplemental statement .	0	6	8	0	13	4
„ order to recover . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
„ claims brought in by creditors under administration estate, not exceeding five, and for every additional number not exceeding five . . .	0	10	6	1	1	0
Examining and correcting a proof, at per folio	0	0	2	0	0	2
Amending each copy of a bill or claim where no reprint . . .	0	6	8	0	13	4

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Certifying proceedings under lower scale	0	5	0	0	0	0

(Attendances.)

Attending printer with bill or claim .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to get copies marked for service . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to get answer or affidavit sworn . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to settle and read over ingrossment of answer or examination . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
If twenty folios, and under fifty . . .	0	13	4	1	1	0
And for each additional thirty folios . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to insert advertisement in *Gazette* . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to procure certificate of pleadings . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to obtain consent of next friend to sue . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
„ to give consent to take answer without oath .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to procure such consent .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ counsel for certificate to mark cause as short cause, and registrar therewith . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ counsel with brief, &c. .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Where fee five guineas .				0	13	4
ditto twenty guineas				1	1	0
ditto forty guineas .				2	2	0
„ each counsel on appointing consultation . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending counsel and Court on motion of course and for order . . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
„ consultation or conference with counsel . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
„ master on signing report .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ filing certificates or reports, and for office copies .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to mark master or conveyancing counsel .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to set down cause .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to leave papers with Judge	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to present special petition, and for fiat . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ warrant . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ Or, according to circumstances, per day .	2	2	0	2	2	0

At Chambers.

Preparing original summons . .	0	13	4	1	1	0
„ every other summons .	0	6	8	0	6	8
If special . . .				1	1	0
Copy summons to leave or serve .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Attending to get original summons and duplicate examined and sealed . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ at Record and Writ Office, filing duplicate, and to get copies sealed . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ summons 6*s.* 8*d.*, 13*s.* 4*d.*, or 1*l.* 1*s.*, according to circumstances. (See also Appendix xii. and xiii.)						

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For every order drawn up, and entering same	0	6	8	0	6	8
Preparing advertisement and attending to get same approved and signed	0	6	8	0	13	4

Examination of Witnesses.

Attending examiner for appointment	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ examination . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Or according to circumstances (each day) .	1	1	0	2	2	0
„ if conducted by the solicitor the fee may be increased to . .	2	2	0	3	3	0

Hearing of Causes, etc.

Attending Court, cause or petition in paper . . .	0	6	8	0	10	0
„ when heard . .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Or according to circumstances, per day .				2	2	0
„ on special motion day .	0	6	8	0	13	4
„ motion heard . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Or according to circumstances . .				1	1	0
„ on motion for injunction, or to discharge same .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Or according to circumstances (not to exceed)				2	2	0
„ with brief and papers, bespeaking minutes .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to settle minutes . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Or at taxing master's discretion, not to exceed .	1	1	0	3	3	0

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Attending to pass decree or order (*a*) .	0	6	8	0	13	4
For enrolling a decree or order .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Or per folio . . .	0	1	4	0	1	4

Notices.

Notices of appearance .						
„ filing answer .						
„ demurrer . .						
„ plea . .						
„ amendment .						
„ replication . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
„ claim . .						
„ evidence to be read						
„ filing affidavits .						
„ appointment to settle minutes .						
„ passing decrees or orders						

Copies and Services.

Notice of motion (exclusive of copy, 4*d.* per folio) . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Of warrant, each solicitor . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Judge's summons . . .	0	4	6	0	4	6
Service of petition (each solicitor) .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Ditto, order (exclusive of copy, 4*d.* per folio)	0	2	6	0	2	6
Other necessary or proper notices .	0	2	6	0	2	6

Accountant-General.

Drawing request to lay out cash .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending accountant-general therewith	0	6	8	0	6	8

(*a*) See note (*c*), p. 13.

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857.			Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Drawing request to carry over .	0	2	6	0	2	6
Attending accountant-general therewith	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending registrar for directions to sell or transfer stock . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Attending accountant-general therewith . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to identify party receiving cheque . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to bespeak, and for directions to pay in afterwards to Bank of England, and on accountant-general filing receipt, and for office copy .	0	13	4	0	13	4
„ where sum paid 100*l.* . .	1	1	0	1	1	0
„ „ 1000*l.* .				2	2	0
„ „ 5000*l.* .				3	3	0
„ to procure certificate of fund in Court .	0	6	8	0	6	8
„ to procure transcripts of accounts . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

Writs.

Subpœna	0	6	8	0	6	8
For every additional number of names not exceeding three . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
Other writs	0	6	8	0	6	8
Every writ under order except special injunction . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Special injunction . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Or per folio . . .	0	1	4	0	1	4

	Lower Scale after 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale 1st Feb., 1857. £	s.	d.
Costs.						
Attending for reference to taxing master	0	6	8	0	6	8
Drawing and fair copy for master's office, per folio . . .	0	0	8	0	0	8
Attending taxing costs, for every twenty-five folios, or fractional part of an additional twenty-five folios .	0	6	8	0	6	8

Conveyancing.

For perusing abstracts, every three sheets	0	6	8
„ the draft of every deed, each skin of fifteen folios	0	5	0
For examining ingrossment of any deed . . (This fee not allowed to the party drawing the deed.)	0	3	4
For making attested copies, examining and attesting same, per folio	0	0	6
Instructions for deeds	0	6	8
Drawing, each folio	0	1	0
Fair copies of same, per folio . . .	0	0	4
Ingrossing, per folio . . .	0	0	8
Attending examining deeds, solicitor and clerk (each hour engaged)	0	10	0
Attending examination of deeds, party producing same (each hour engaged) . . .	0	6	8
Drawing abstract, each sheet . .	0	6	8
Fair copy, each sheet	0	3	4
Searches, per hour	0	6	8
Attending execution of deed (each party) . .	0	6	8

Appendix.

GENERAL ORDERS AND RULES OF THE HIGH COURT OF CHANCERY,

ISSUED 30TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1857.

WHEREAS of late years various alterations have taken place in the practice and procedure of the Court of Chancery, whereby certain of the fees heretofore allowed to the solicitors of the Court have ceased, and others of such fees have become inapplicable to the duties which the solicitors have to perform; and it is desirable that a new and revised List of Fees should be made.

Now, upon consideration thereof,

The Right Honorable ROBERT MONSEY, Lord CRANWORTH, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, with the advice and assistance of The Right Honorable Sir JAMES LEWIS KNIGHT BRUCE, and the Right Honorable Sir GEORGE JAMES TURNER, the Lords Justices of the Court of Appeal in Chancery, the Honorable the Vice-Chancellor Sir RICHARD TORIN KINDERSLEY, the Honorable the Vice-Chancellor Sir JOHN STUART and the Honorable the Vice-Chancellor Sir WILLIAM PAGE WOOD, Doth Order and direct as follows:—

1. The several Orders and parts of Orders following are discharged, so far as regards all costs incurred subsequent to the time when this Order comes into operation;

The Order of the 26th day of February, 1807, except so much thereof as is mentioned in the Second Schedule hereto.

The Sixth Schedule to the Order of the 26th October, 1842.

The 121st Section of the Order of the 8th May, 1845.

So much of the Thirty-third Section of the Order of the 22nd April, 1850, as relates to the fees to be charged by and allowed to solicitors.

The Fourth Section of the Order of the 7th August, 1852, and the Schedule A. appended to such Order.

The Fifth Section of the Order of the 23rd October, 1852.

2. Solicitors are to be entitled to charge and be allowed the fees set forth in the column headed Lower Scale in the First Schedule hereto, in the several cases following, unless the Court shall make order to the contrary; that is to say,

1st. In all suits by creditors, legatees, (whether specific, pecuniary, or residuary,) devisees (whether in trust or otherwise), heirs at law or next of kin, in which the personal or real, or personal and real estate, for or against or in respect of which, or for an account or administration of which, the demand may be made, shall be under the amount or value of 1000*l.*

2ndly. In all suits for the execution of trusts in which the trust estate or fund shall be under the amount or value of 1000*l.*

3rdly. In all suits for foreclosure or redemption, or for enforcing any charge or lien, in which the mortgage whereon the suit is founded, or the charge or lien sought to be enforced, shall be under the amount or value of 1000*l.*

4thly. In all suits for specific performance, in which the purchase money or consideration shall be under the amount or value of 1000*l.*

5thly. In all proceedings under the Trustees Relief Acts, or under the Trustee Acts, or under any of such Acts, in which the trust estate or fund to which the proceeding relates shall be under the amount or value of 1000*l.*

6thly. In all proceedings relating to the guardianship or maintenance of infants, in which the property of the infant shall be under the amount or value of 1000*l.*

7thly. In all proceedings by special case, and in all proceedings relating to funds carried to separate accounts, and in all proceedings under any railway or private Act of Parliament, or under any other statutory or summary jurisdiction, and generally in all other cases where the estate or fund to be dealt with, shall be under the amount or value of 1000*l.*

3. In all other cases solicitors are to be entitled to charge and be allowed the fees set forth in the column headed Higher Scale in the First Schedule hereto, unless the Court shall make order to the contrary as to all or any of the parties.

4. The fees of Court, now collected by means of stamps, are to be reduced and varied as set forth in the Third Schedule hereto.

The fees set forth in the column headed Lower Scale in the Third Schedule hereto are to be paid in all cases in which the Lower Scale of fees is to be charged by and allowed to solicitors, under the provisions of the second section of this Order; and the fees of Court set forth in the column headed Higher Scale in the Third Schedule hereto are to be paid in all other cases.

The solicitor or party instituting any proceeding in respect of which he claims to pay the fees of Court according to the Lower Scale, is to file with the Clerk of Records and Writs a certificate in the form hereunder set forth, of which certificate the Clerk of Records and Writs is, at the request of any

solicitor, or any party acting in person, in the suit or matter, to mark a copy.

On production of such copy of the certificate, the officers of the Court are to receive and file all proceedings in the suit or matter bearing stamps according to the Lower Scale.

In any case certified for the Lower Scale of Court fees in which it shall happen that the solicitor shall become entitled to charge and be allowed according to the Higher Scale of solicitors' fees, the deficiency in the fees of Court is to be made good.

In any case in which the fees of Court have been paid upon the Higher Scale, and in which it shall happen that the solicitor shall become entitled to charge and be allowed only according to the Lower Scale of solicitors' fees, the excess of fees of Court so paid may be allowed upon the taxation of costs, if the circumstances of the case shall, in the judgment of the taxing master, justify such allowance.

This Order is to come into operation on the 1st day of February, 1857.

Form of Certificate for paying the Lower Scale of Court Fees.

(Title of Cause or Matter.)

I hereby certify, that to the best of my judgment and belief, the Lower Scale of fees of Court is applicable to this case. Dated, &c.

A. B.

Solicitor for

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Schedule of Fees and Charges to be allowed to Solicitors.

INSTRUCTIONS.

	Lower Scale.			Higher Scale.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For claims, original summons in chambers, special cases, answers, examinations, demurrers, pleas, and exceptions	0	13	4	0	13	4
For bills	0	13	4	2	2	0
For amended or supplemental bill .	0	6	8	0	13	4
For brief on moving for injunction .	0	13	4	1	1	0
For interrogatories for examination of parties or witnesses . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
For special petitions . . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
For special affidavits . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For brief in a suit by bill, on cause coming on for hearing, to be charged on service of notice of motion for a decree or on service of subpœna to hear judgment . . .	1	1	0	1	1	0
For brief on claim, to include all observations	0	10	0	1	0	0
For ditto to move for leave to file .	0	2	6	0	10	0
To defend proceedings commenced by bill, claim, special case, petition, or original summons . . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
For instructions for order to revive or add parties . . .	0	6	8	0	13	4

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
As to bills and answers, examinations, affidavits, and petitions, when the larger scale is applicable, in lieu of the fixed fees for instructions for and for drawing, the Taxing Master is to be at liberty to take into his consideration the special circumstances of each case, and at his discretion to make such allowances for work, labour, and expenses properly performed and incurred in or about the preparation of the bill or answer, examination, affidavit, or petition, as shall appear to him to be just, having regard to the length of the document, the nature of the suit, the interests of the parties, and the fund or person from which or by whom the costs are to be paid.						

THE PREPARATION OF PLEADINGS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.

(*The Chancery folio to be* 72 *words and the sheet* 10 *folios.*)

For drawing bills, special cases, answers, pleas, demurrers, exceptions, interrogatories, petitions, and affidavits, per folio . . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
For engrossing on parchment, per folio	0	0	6	0	0	6
For ditto on paper . . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
For drawing statements and other documents for the Judge's or Master's chambers, when required, including the fair copy thereof to leave in chambers	0	0	8			
For the like drawing when the larger scale is applicable . .				0	1	0
For fair copy thereof to be left in chambers				0	0	4
For drawing all advertisements to be signed by the Master or Judge's clerk, including the attendance thereon	0	6	8	0	13	4

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
For drawing request to the Accountant-General to lay out cash .	0	2	6	0	2	6
For ditto for every carrying over of cash or stock . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
For drawing caveat against signing or inrolling any decree or order .	0	2	6	0	2	6
For drawing special notice of motion	0	2	0	0	5	0
Or per folio	0	0	0	0	1	0
For drawing a claim . . .	1	1	0	2	2	0
For ditto at the Master's discretion .				3	3	0
For drawing such observations for counsel to accompany brief (except on claims) as may be necessary and proper, per sheet . . .				0	6	8
For drawing the brief on further consideration, per sheet . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For preparing and filing replication .	0	6	8	0	10	0
For drawing statement on which counsel to move for order to revive or add parties, and copy . .	0	6	8	0	10	0
Or, according to circumstances, at per sheet				0	6	8
For drawing petition to revive, at per folio	0	1	0	0	1	0
For drawing and copying certificate to appoint guardians ad litem .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For amending each copy of a bill or claim to serve, where no reprint .	0	6	8	0	13	4
For amending each brief bill, or claim, where no reprint . . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
For preparing an original summons for the purpose of proceedings originating in chambers . .	0	13	4	1	1	0
For endorsing an original summons and the copies under Order VI. of						

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
16th October, 1852, and attending to get same sealed . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For preparing every other summons, and attending to get same filled up and sealed at chambers . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
If special, not to exceed . .				1	1	0
For drawing bills of costs, including the copy for the Master's office, per folio	0	0	8	0	0	8
For certifying proceeding under lower scale of court fees . . .	0	5	0			
The fee for drawing a document in all cases includes a copy, if required, for the use of the solicitor or client, or for the settlement of counsel.						
FOR PERUSALS.						
For perusing the print of a bill by the defendant's solicitor . .	1	1	0	1	1	0
If exceeding 60 folios, at per folio .				0	0	4
For perusing the print of an amended bill	0	13	4	0	13	4
If amendments exceeding 40 folios, at per folio				0	0	4
For perusing an amended bill when amended in writing . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
If amendments exceeding 20 folios, at per folio				0	0	4
For perusing an answer . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
If exceeding 40 folios, at per folio .				0	0	4
For perusing an examination, at per folio	0	0	4	0	0	4
For perusing all special affidavits filed by an opposing party, at per folio .	0	0	4	0	0	4
For perusing copy supplemental statement, under 15 & 16 Vict. c. 86, s. 53	0	6	8	0	13	4

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
For perusing copy order to revive .	0	6	8	0	13	4
The fees for perusal are not to apply where the same solicitor is for both parties.						

COPIES.

Copies of all documents are to be at the rate of per folio . .	0	0	4	0	0	4
Or per sheet of 10 folios, at . .	0	3	4	0	3	4
Having regard to the preceding fees for perusal, the fee for "abbreviating" is to cease, and no close copies are now to be allowed as of course, but the allowance is to depend on the propriety of making the copy, which in each case is to be shown and considered.						
For examining and correcting a proof, at per folio . . .	0	0	2	0	0	2
For each copy of a Judge's summons, to leave in chambers or to serve .	0	2	0	0	2	0
For each copy of a notice of motion, order, or certificate to serve .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Or at per folio . . .				0	0	4

ATTENDANCES.

For attending on a Master's warrant	0	6	8	0	6	8
Or according to circumstances, not to exceed per diem . . .	2	2	0	2	2	0
For attending each counsel with his brief, case, or abstract, in a suit or other proceeding in this court .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For the like where the fee amounts to 5 guineas				0	13	4
Where it amounts to 20 guineas .				1	1	0

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
Where it amounts to 40 guineas or upwards				2	2	0
For attending to present special petition and for same answered .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending to present petition for order of course, and for order .	0	6	8	0	13	4
For attendance on counsel and court on motion of course, and for order	0	6	8	0	13	4
For attending on the day in which a cause or petition stands on the paper for hearing . . .	0	6	8	0	10	0
For attending when heard . .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Or according to circumstances, not to exceed per diem . . .				2	2	0
For attending the court on every special motion, each day . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
The like when heard . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
Or according to circumstances, not to exceed				1	1	0
For attending on motion for or to discharge order for injunction, or ne exeat, when heard, per diem .	0	13	4	1	1	0
Or according to circumstances not to exceed				2	2	0
For attending to get answer or special affidavit sworn . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attendance on the registrar for directions to the accountant-general to sell or transfer stock . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attendance on the accountant-general thereon . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending the accountant-general with request to lay out cash .	0	6	8	0	6	8
The like to carry over cash or stock to another account in his books .	0	6	8	0	6	8

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
For attending accountant-general to identify a person receiving a check	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending the accountant-general with order to bespeak, and afterwards to procure his directions for payment of money into court, attending at the Bank of England to pay the money, and for attending on the accountant-general with the receipt, and at the Report Office to bespeak and to procure the office copy	0	13	4	0	13	4
Where the sum paid in shall amount to 100*l.*	1	1	0	1	1	0
And where the same shall amount to 1000*l.*				2	2	0
And where the same shall amount to 5000*l.*				3	3	0
For attending the Master on signing report	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending to file report and certificates at the Report Office, and for office copy . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending Examiner to procure appointment to examine witnesses	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending the examination of witnesses before Examiner . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Or according to circumstances, not to exceed per diem . . .	1	1	0	2	2	0
But if without counsel the fee may, at the Master's discretion, be increased to	2	2	0	3	3	0
For attending to settle, and afterwards to read over the engrossment of an answer or examination . .	0	6	8	0	13	4

	Lower Scale.			Higher Scale.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
If the same exceed 20 folios and under 50 folios	0	13	4	1	1	0
And for each additional 30 folios .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending to insert an advertisement in Gazette . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For entering caveat with the clerks of records and writs . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending to procure certificate of a caveat	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending Registrar to certify abatement or settlement of suit, and to have same so marked in the Cause Book . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending the printer with a bill or claim to be printed . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending to get copies of bill, claim, or interrogatories, marked for service	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending to take instructions to appear, and to enter the appearance of one or more defendants not exceeding three . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
If exceeding three, for every additional number not exceeding three	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending at chambers to get original summons and duplicate examined and sealed . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending at the Record and Writ Office to file duplicate and examine copies, and get same stamped .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending on a summons or other appointment, each day, a fee of 6*s.* 8*d.*, 13*s.* 4*d.*, or 1*l.* 1*s.*, according to circumstances; each attendance to be allowed by the Judge or						

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
his chief clerk. Where, from the length of the attendance, or from the difficulty of the case, the Judge shall think the highest of the above fees an insufficient remuneration for the services performed, or where the preparation of the case to lay it before the Judge shall have required skill and labour for which no fee has been allowed, the Judge may allow such further fee, not exceeding one guinea, or, where the higher scale is applicable, two guineas, as in his discretion he may think fit	0	6	8	0	6	8
		to			to	
	2	2	0	3	3	0
[Power to increase to 10 guineas, under Order of 2nd February, 1855, see Appendix, p. xxxi.]						
For perusing the affidavits of claimants coming in under Order XXXVI. of 16th October, 1852, and attending in chambers at the time appointed by the advertisement, where the number of claims do not exceed five . .	0	10	6	1	1	0
Where the number exceeds five, for every additional number, not exceeding five, an additional sum of	0	10	6	1	1	0
For attending for every order drawn up by the chief clerk, and at the Registrar's office to get same entered	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending to enter claim under Order XXXVI. of 16th October, 1852, and to file affidavit . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
For the plaintiff or party having the conduct of the order, attending the Registrar with brief and papers to bespeak minutes or order, not being an order of course . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For ditto, for preparing list of evidence read (but only when required by the Registrar, and certified by him)	0	6	8	0	6	8
Or according to length, at per folio				0	1	0
Attending to settle the draft or minutes of any decree or order .	0	6	8	0	13	4
Or, at the Taxing Master's discretion, not to exceed . .	1	1	0	3	3	0
Attending to pass any decree or order not being an order of course, including the entry thereof . .	0	6	8	0	13	4
N.B.—The Registrar will leave the order for entry.						
In case the Registrar shall certify that a special allowance ought to be made in respect of any unusual difficulty in settling and passing an order, the Taxing Master is to consider the same, and make such allowance to all or any of the parties as to him shall seem just.						
For attending to procure certificate of pleadings	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending to procure Accountant-General's certificate of fund in court	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending to obtain consent of next friend to sue in his name .	0	6	8	0	13	4

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
For attending to give consent to take answer without oath, to hear cause as short, and for other necessary or proper consents of a like nature .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending to procure such consents	0	6	8	0	6	8
For procuring certificate of counsel to mark cause short, and attending Registrar thereon . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attendance to mark Master or conveyancing counsel . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attendances in consultation or in conference with counsel . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
For attending to set down cause or appeal for hearing . .	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending to leave papers with Judge's secretary prior to hearing	0	6	8	0	6	8
For attending court on appointment of a guardian ad litem . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
For attending to procure transcripts of Accountant-General's books, when necessary . . .	0	6	8	0	6	8

The fees for consent are not to apply where the same solicitor is for both parties.

WRITS.

For every writ of subpœna duces tecum	0	6	8	0	6	8
For a writ or writs of subpœna other than subpœna duces tecum, if the number of names therein shall not exceed 3	0	6	8	0	6	8
If exceeding 3 names, for every additional number not exceeding three	0	6	8	0	6	8
For preparing every other writ without order	0	6	8	0	6	8

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
For every writ under order, except special injunction . . .	0	13	4	0	13	4
For special injunction, including engrossment and docket . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Or per folio	0	1	4	0	1	4
For inrolling a decree or order .	0	10	0	1	0	0
Or per folio	0	1	4	0	1	4

NOTICES AND SERVICES.

For service of a notice of motion, exclusive of copy . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
For notice to a solicitor of appearance, answer, demurrer, plea, amendment, and replication .	0	2	6	0	2	6
For notice of claim, under 36th order of 16th October, 1852 . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
For notice of evidence to be read in Judge's chambers . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
For notice of filing affidavit or set of affidavits filed, or which ought properly to have been filed together, to be read in Court . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
For notice of appointment for settling and passing minutes, decrees, or orders before the Registrar .	0	2	6	0	2	6
For copy and service of a warrant on a solicitor	0	2	6	0	2	6
For service of a Judge's summons, exclusive of the copy . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
For service of a petition . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
For service of an order, exclusive of the copy	0	2	6	0	2	6
For other necessary or proper notice	0	2	6	0	2	6
For services on a party or witness such reasonable charges and expenses as						

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £.	s.	d.
may be properly incurred, according to distance or by the employment of an agent.						
The fees for notices and services are not to apply where the same solicitor is for both parties, unless it be necessary for the purpose of making affidavit of service.						
There is to be one notice only of settling minutes, and one notice of passing decree or order, which if necessary are to be continued by adjournment, of which all parties are to take notice.						
OATHS AND EXHIBITS.						
To the Commissioner for oath in London, according to statute . .	0	1	6	0	1	6
In the country . . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
To the solicitor for preparing each exhibit in town and country . .	0	1	0	0	1	0
The Commissioner, for marking each exhibit	0	1	0	0	1	0
TERM FEE.						
For a term fee in all causes, for every term in which a proceeding by the party shall take place . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
And for letters per term . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
In country agency causes the further fee for letters of . . .				0	6	8
And if it be shown to the satisfaction of the Taxing Master that the agency correspondence has been special and extensive, he is to be at liberty to make a special allowance in respect thereof.						
In addition to the term fee the necessary expense of the postage, car-						

	Lower Scale. £ s. d.	Higher Scale. £ s. d.
riage and transmission of documents is to be allowed.		
The like term fee and for letters in matters as in causes.		
Where no proceeding is taken which carries a term fee, a charge for letters may be allowed, if the circumstances shall require it.		
For any work or labour properly performed and not herein provided for, such allowances are to be made as heretofore.		

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Being that part of the Order of the 26th day of February, 1807, which is not discharged or altered.

For perusing abstract, every three brief sheets	0	6	8
For perusing the draft of every deed, for each skin . . .	0	5	0
For examining the engrossment with the draft, for every three skins .	0	10	0
For making all attested copies, examining and attesting same, per folio	0	0	6

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

FEES TO BE COLLECTED BY MEANS OF STAMPS.

In the Judge's Chambers.

	Lower Scale.			Higher Scale.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For every original summons for the purpose of proceedings originating in chambers . . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
For every duplicate thereof . .	0	1	0	0	5	0
For every other summons . .	0	1	0	0	3	0
For every order drawn up by the chief clerk, made upon applications for time to plead, answer, or demur, for leave to amend bills or claims, or for enlarging publication, or the period for closing evidence . .	0	1	0	0	5	0
For every other order drawn up by the chief clerk . . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
For every advertisement . .				1	0	0
For every certificate or report .	1	0	0	1	0	0
For every certificate upon the passing of a receiver's or consignee's account, a further fee in respect of each 100*l.* received of . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
For every oath, affirmation, declaration, or attestation upon honour .	0	1	6	0	1	6

In the Master's Offices.

For every warrant or summons .	0	3	0	0	3	0
For every certificate or report .	1	0	0	1	0	0
For taking the acknowledgment of every married woman . .	1	6	8	1	6	8
For attending any court per day by the clerk	0	14	0	0	14	0

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
For every certificate upon the passing of a receiver or consignee's account, a further fee in respect of each 100*l.* received of . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
In the Registrars' Office.						
For every decree or decretal order made by the Court on a special case, or on the original hearing of a cause or claim, or on motion for a decree, and on further directions, or further consideration not made on summons adjourned from chambers	1	0	0	3	0	0
For every order on petition or motion of course	0	1	0	0	5	0
For every other order . .	0	10	0	1	0	0
For every office copy of a decree or order, and for every office copy of a petition of appeal or rehearing made on the 3rd of the General Orders of the 25th of October, 1852	0	10	0	1	0	0
Note.—The above fees are to include the charge for entry.						
In the Examiners' Office.						
For every witness sworn and examined, including oath, for each hour	0	5	0	0	5	0
For every witness sworn and examined away from the office (besides coach hire and reasonable expenses)	1	7	0	1	7	0
If more than five miles from the Examiner's office, for the first day .	2	15	0	2	15	0
For every other day . . .	2	2	0	2	2	0

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
Upon every application to inspect depositions, including the inspection	0	3	0	0	3	0
Upon every application to search book for causes, including search .	0	1	0	0	1	0
Upon every application to search book for depositions, including search	0	1	0	0	1	0
In the Record and Writ Clerks' Office.						
For making all office and other copies, per folio	0	0	4	0	0	4
For filing every bill or information .	0	10	0	1	0	0
For filing every claim . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
For filing every special case . .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Upon entering every appearance, if not more than three defendants .	0	7	0	0	7	0
If more than three and not exceeding six defendants . . .	0	14	0	0	14	0
And the same proportion for every like number of defendants.						
For every certificate . . .	0	4	0	0	4	0
For marking every copy of a bill, claim, or summons to be served .	0	1	0	0	5	0
For every writ of summons, distringas, subpœna, or attachment . .	0	5	0	0	5	0
For sealing every other writ .	1	0	0	1	0	0
For every oath, affirmation, declaration, or attestation upon honour, except for the purpose of receipt of dividends from the Accountant-General	0	1	6	0	1	6
For examining every copy or part of a copy of a set of interrogatories, and marking same as an office copy	0	1	0	0	5	0

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
Upon every application for a search for a record, and for searching .	0	2	0	0	2	0
Upon every application to inspect a record, and for inspecting the same	0	5	0	0	5	0
Upon every application to inspect exhibits, if occupied not more than one hour	0	5	0	0	5	0
If more than one hour, per diem .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Upon every application for the officer's attendance in courts of law per diem, and for his attendance, besides reasonable expenses of the officer .	1	0	0	1	0	0
Upon every application for the officer's attendance in a court of equity, and for his attendance, per diem .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Upon every application to swear an invalid, including the attendance, besides necessary expenses .	0	10	0	0	10	0
For examining and signing enrolments of decrees and orders . .	3	0	0	3	0	0
For filing caveat against claim to revive, or against decree, or order, or enrolment	0	5	0	0	5	0
For filing supplemental statement or statement for revivor . .	0	5	0	0	10	0
For filing every affidavit, including schedules and exhibits . .	0	2	6	0	2	6
For every application to inspect an affidavit	0	0	6	0	0	6
For amending every record of a bill, claim, or special case . .	0	10	0	0	10	0

In the Taxing Master's Office.

For every warrant or summons, but not more than one warrant or sum-

	Lower Scale. £	s.	d.	Higher Scale. £	s.	d.
mons is to be issued on one bill, or set of bills, unless the Taxing Master shall think it necessary to issue a new warrant or summons .	0	1	0	0	3	0
On signing every report or certificate	0	10	0	1	0	0
Upon the taxation of every bill of costs, as taxed, where the amount shall not exceed 20*l.* . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
Upon every additional 20*l.* or fractional part thereof, a further fee of .	0	10	0	0	10	0
For every oath, affirmation, or attestation upon honour . .	0	1	6	0	1	6

In the Lord Chancellor's Principal Secretary's Office.

On all attendable petitions, appeals, rehearings, and letters missive .	0	5	0	1	0	0
On all non-attendable petitions .	0	5	0	0	10	0
On a matter of course order, on a petition of right . . .	0	10	0	0	10	0
On an order for a commission on a petition of right . . .	1	0	0	1	0	0

In the Office of the Secretary at the Rolls.

On every petition set down for hearing, to include the fee on hearing .	0	5	0	1	0	0
On the petition for every order of course	0	1	0	0	5	0
On the admission of every solicitor .				1	17	0

In the Office of the Accountant-General.

For preparing power of attorney with affidavit, exclusive of stamp duty .	0	3	0	0	3	0
Upon every application for a search .	0	5	0	0	5	0

	Lower Scale.			Higher Scale.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For transcript of accounts, each opening consisting of debtor and creditor sides of the account . . .	0	2	0	0	2	0

CRANWORTH, C.
J. L. KNIGHT BRUCE, L. J.
G. J. TURNER, L. J.
RICHARD T. KINDERSLEY, V. C.
JOHN STUART, V. C.
WILLIAM PAGE WOOD, V. C.

Solicitors' Fees, under the various alterations made in the procedure of the Court of Chancery since the year 1850, and prior to the Orders of 30th January, 1857, coming into operation, were regulated in a great measure by the Orders discharged by those of January, 1857, and they are here inserted as a guide to the practitioner, where the proceedings originated prior to the 1st February, 1857.

UNDER ORDERS OF APRIL 22, 1850 (*a*),

Solicitors were entitled to charge and be allowed,

	£	s.	d.
For instructions to sue or defend . . .	0	6	8
For instructions for every claim . . .	0	13	4
For preparing and filing a claim . . .	2	2	0
For preparing a writ of summons (*b*) . .	0	13	4
For each writ after the first (*b*) . . .	0	6	8
For ingrossing claims and writs, per folio (*c*) .	0	0	6
For parchment, (as paid)			
For each copy of writ to serve, per folio . .	0	0	4
For the brief to counsel to move for leave to file claim (exclusive of a copy of the claim for counsel) and the court	0	10	0
For the brief and instructions to counsel on the hearing (exclusive of any necessary copies) .	1	0	0
For taking instructions to appear, and for entering appearance for one or more defendants, if not exceeding three	0	13	4

(*a*) Discharged by Order 30th January, 1857.
(*b*) Writ of summons abolished. (*c*) Now printed.

	£	s.	d.
If exceeding three, and not more than six, an additional sum of	0	6	8
If exceeding six, for every additional number not exceeding three, an additional sum of . .	0	6	8
For settling minutes, passing and entering order on hearing, the same charges as on a decretal order.			
For entering a caveat	0	6	8
For procuring certificate of no caveat . .	0	6	8
For term fee, as in a suit.			

(And also all such fees as by the present practice of the Court they are entitled to, save such as are varied or rendered unnecessary by these present Orders.)

By Order of June 3rd, 1851.

The Costs of procuring the attendance of counsel before the Master are to be allowed in the taxation of costs, as between party and party, in all cases in which the Master shall certify such attendance to be proper, and in no other case.

By the fourth Order of the 7th August, 1852 (*a*), Solicitors were allowed, in suits commenced after the 1st November, 1852, the Fees specified in Schedule A. to the Orders of 7th August, 1852, as follows:—

For instructions for bill	1	14	0
For making a copy of a bill or claim for the printer, per folio	0	0	4
For correcting the proof sheet, per folio . .	0	0	2
For printer's bill (as paid), deducting any copies paid for by defendant.			
For amending each copy of a bill or claim to serve, where there is no reprint . . .	0	13	4

(*a*) Discharged by Order of 30th January, 1857.

	£	s.	d.
Instructions for brief to be allowed on a replication being filed, or on a motion for a decree, on a Bill or in an Injunction cause on moving for the Injunction, but so that this fee shall be charged once only in the progress of a cause . .	1	1	0
For amending each brief of a bill or claim where there is no reprint	0	13	4
For perusing and considering the bill on behalf of each defendant, or set of defendants, appearing by the same Solicitor	1	1	0

SOLICITORS were entitled to charge and be allowed the following Fees, under Order of 23rd October, 1852(*a*):

For instructions to commence proceedings originating in chambers, or to defend the same . .	0	13	4
For preparing an original summons for the purpose of proceedings originating in chambers, and the duplicate thereof	0	13	4
For attending at chambers to get such summons and duplicate examined and sealed . .	0	6	8
For attending at the Record and Writ Office to file duplicate, and examine copies, and get same stamped	0	6	8
For indorsing a summons and the copies under Order 6, of 16th October, 1852, and attending to get same sealed	0	6	8
For entering the appearance for one or more defendants, if not exceeding three . .	0	6	8
If exceeding three, for every additional number not exceeding three, an additional sum of .	0	6	8

(*a*) Discharged by Order of 30th January, 1857.

	£	s.	d.
In cases of proceedings originating in chambers, the same fee as in a suit . . .			
For preparing every other summons, and attending to get same filled up and sealed at chambers .	0	6	8
For each copy of a summons to serve or leave at chambers	0	2	0

(*For attending on a summons or other appointment, each day a Fee of* 6*s.* 8*d.*, 13*s.* 4*d.*, *or* £1 : 1*s.*, *according to circumstances; but the Fee is to be* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *unless a larger Fee is allowed by the Judge, or his Chief Clerk.*)

(*Where from the length of the attendance, or from the difficulty of the case, the Judge shall think the highest of the above Fees an insufficient remuneration for the services performed, or where the preparation of the case to lay it before the Judge shall have required skill and labour for which no Fee has been allowed, the Judge may allow such further Fee not exceeding one guinea, as in his discretion he may think fit* (*a*).

For preparing every advertisement . .	0	6	8
For attending to get same approved and signed .	0	6	8
For attending for every Order drawn up by the Chief Clerk, and at the Registrar's office to get same entered	0	6	8
For attending to enter claim under Order 36 of 16 Oct., 1852, and to file affidavit . .	0	6	8
For perusing the affidavits of claimants coming in under Order 36 of 16th Oct., 1852, and attending in chambers at the time appointed by the adver-			

(*a*) By General Order, 2nd February, 1855, this power is extended to 10*l.* 10*s.* See Appendix, p. xxxi.

	£	s.	d.
tisement, where the number of claims does not exceed five	1	1	0
Where the number exceeds five, for every additional number not exceeding five, an additional sum of	1	1	0
For attending to bespeak and procure office copy, certificate, or report	0	6	8

(*For all other business performed, such Fees as by the practice of the Court they are entitled to for similar business.*)

By Orders of October 25th, 1852,

Copies of Bills of Costs are to be made side for side, so as to correspond with the Bills of Costs left in the office.

The folios of all copies are to be numbered consecutively in the margin thereof, and the name and address of the party or Solicitor by whom the same is made is to be endorsed thereon, in like manner as upon the proceedings in Court; and such party or Solicitor is to be answerable for the same being true copies of the original, or of an office copy of the original pleadings, proceedings, or document of which it purports to be a copy, as the case may be.

By Order 7,

In all cases where the costs are directed to be paid out of a fund in court, the fees of taxation shall not be payable by means of stamps, but shall be carried over by the Accountant-General to the credit of the Suitors' Fee Fund; and to that intent the Taxing Masters are, in such cases, to certify the amount of such fees.

By the 15*th* & 16*th Victoria, ch.* 80, *sec.* 43,

The fees to Conveyancing Cousnel, Accountants, Merchants,

Engineers, Actuaries, and other scientific persons, employed to assist the Court under sections 40, 41, and 42 of the same Act, are to be regulated by the Taxing Master, subject to appeal to the Judge to whom the cause is attached, whose decision is to be final.

By Orders of 1*st June*, 1854,

11. Expenses incurred in consequence of affidavits being prepared or settled by counsel, are to be allowed only when the Taxing Masters shall, in their discretion, and on consideration of the special circumstances of each case, think such expenses properly incurred; and in such case they are to be at liberty to allow the same, or such parts thereof as they may consider just and reasonable, whether the taxation be between Solicitor and Client, or between party and party.

By Orders of 21*st June*, 1854,

1. From and after the 2nd day of July, 1854, all office copies and other copies of pleadings, proceedings, and documents in the Court of Chancery shall (except as to transcripts of accounts made in the Accountant-General's office) be counted and charged for after the rate of 72 words per folio; and where such copies, or any portion thereof, shall comprise columns containing figures, each figure shall be counted and charged for as one word.

By Order dated 2*nd February*, 1855,

Where the preparation of any case or matter, to lay it before the Judge in chambers on a summons, shall have required and received from the Solicitor such extraordinary skill and labour as materially to conduce to the satisfactory and speedy disposal of the business, and therefore shall appear to the Judge to deserve higher remuneration than the ordinary Fees, the Judge may allow to the Solicitor by a memo-

randum in writing expressly made for that purpose, and signed by the Judge, specifying distinctly the grounds of such allowance, such further Fee, not exceeding ten guineas, as in his discretion he may think fit, instead of the Fee of one guinea authorised on such a case by the order of October 23rd, 1852.

CERTIFICATE.

To be placed on the original Order, before Order of Reference for Taxation can be obtained.

I hereby certify that this cause [or *matter*] *has not been already referred to any Taxing Master. Dated this day of*

A. B.,
PLAINTIFF'S SOLICITOR.

REFERENCE.

Mr. *is the proper Taxing Master to whom the Taxation of Costs in this cause* [or *matter*] *is referred.*

A. B.,
SITTING MASTER.

INDEX.

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, request to invest Cash, 150.
carry over, 191.
investment, 191.
to sell or transfer Stock, 192.
payment in of Cash, 192.
general charges, as to, 191.
ACCOUNTS, affidavit as to, 104.
ADVERTISEMENT, 47, 88, 98.
ADMINISTRATION Suit at Chambers, 86, 95.
ADMISSIONS, 72.
ADVICE on Evidence, 7, 73.
AFFIDAVITS on motion, 2, 30.
in opposition to motion, 60.
on summons at Chambers, 87, 96.
on claim, 120.
as to books and papers, 8, 43.
as to identity of parties, 90, 144.
as to residue, 108.
evidence taken by, 19.
on special case, 133.
settled by counsel, Appendix, p. xxx.
ANSWER, 59, 70, 79.
APPEAL, Plaintiff's or Respondent's Costs on, 54, 56.
APPEARANCE, general charges for, 186.
on Bill, 58.
on Claim, 125.
on Special Case, 138.
APPLICANT'S COSTS on Summons originating at Chambers, 109.
Summons at Chambers, 157.
Appointment of Guardians, 160.
ATTENDANCES, general charges for, 188.
BILL, filing of, 1, 15, 29.
amendment of, 17, 41.
service of upon Parties not required to appear, 51.
motion to dismiss, 83.

BRIEF, instructions for a motion for Injunction, 31, 61.
in a Cause, 75.
on a Claim, 122.
on Further Consideration, 94, 130.

CASH, investment of, 40.
CAUSE, hearing of, 13, 68, 190.
setting down, 23.
ditto, further consideration, 27.
CERTIFICATE of Chief Clerk, 49, 77.
Taxing Master, 37, 94.
Solicitor for appointment of Taxing Master, Appendix, xxxi.
Fund in Court, bespeaking, 144.
for paying Lower Scale of Court Fees, Appendix, iv.
settling same, 27, 49, 99.
CHAMBERS, general charges at, 189.
CLAIM, Plaintiff's Costs on, 119.
Defendant's Costs on, 125.
CLAIMS entered, perusing same, 48, 90, 98.
COMMISSIONER to cross-examine, 21.
CONFERENCE, 138.
CONSULTATION, 75.
CONVEYANCING, 176.
general charges, 193.
Counsel, fees to, Appendix, p. xxix.
COSTS, drawing, &c., 13, 37.
taxation of, 14, 37.
general charges as to, 193.
directions as to copies of Bills, Appendix, xxix.
out of Fund in Court, Appendix, p. xxix.
COPIES, 187; and services, 191.
COUNSEL, affidavits settled by, Appendix, p. xxx.
attending with Brief, Appendix, p. ix.
CREDITOR, Administration Suit by, 95.
DEBTS allowed, preparing list of, 99.
apportionment of, 101.
DECREE, passing of, 13.
consideration of, 76.
inquiries under, 45, 76.
appeal against, 54.

DEFENDANT'S COSTS, Summons at Chambers, 103.
passing Receiver's Account, 172.
on Claim, 125.
general charges for, 185.
of appearance, 58, 69, 79.
of Answer, 59, 70, 79.
on motion for Injunction, 59.
Examination of Witnesses, 65.
on Petition to compromise Suit, 81.
on Exceptions taken by Plaintiff to Report, 82.
on Exceptions to Answer, 84.
on Motion to stay Proceedings at Law, 85.
on Special Case, 137.
on Receiver's Account, 172.
DOCUMENTS, Summons to inspect, 8.
inspection of, 10.
Affidavit as to, 8, 43.
DRAWING, general charges for, 186.
ENGROSSING, 187.
EVIDENCE, documentary, admission of, 8.
preparing list of, for Registrar, 136, 145.
taken by Affidavits, 19, 72.
EXAMINATION of Witnesses, 65.
EXCEPTIONS to Report, 52.
Answer, 84.
EXECUTOR'S Affidavit as to Receipts and Payments, 104.
FURTHER Directions or consideration, 50, 54, 78.
setting down Cause, 27.
FEES allowed to Solicitors, Appendix, v., xxv., xxvi., xxvii.
payable by Stamps in Judge's Chambers, xix.
Master's offices, xix.
Registrar's office, xx.
Examiner's office, xx.
Record and Writ Clerk's office, xxi.
Taxing Master's office, xxii.
Lord Chancellor's Secretary's office, xxiii.
Secretary at the Rolls, xxiii.
Accountant-General, xxiii.
FOLIOS computed, Appendix, xxx.

GUARDIANS, Appointment of, 109, 112, 161.
ditto on Special Case, 133.
Defendant's or other Party's Costs on, 164.

GENERAL charges, 185.

HIGHER Scale, Appendix, iii.

IDENTITY of Parties, 90.
INCUMBRANCER appearing on Petition, 166.
INFANT, appointment of Guardians and maintenance of, 109, 112.
Petitioner's Costs on attaining twenty-one, 153.
INJUNCTION, writ of, 32.
motion for, 2.
INQUIRIES under Decree, 45, 76, 88.
INSTRUCTIONS, general charges for, 185.
INTERROGATORIES to Bill, 3, 17, 29.

LANDS Clauses Consolidation Act, Petition under, 141, 147.
LEASE, 184.
LOWER Scale, Appendix, ii.

MEMORIAL, 184.
MINUTES of Order, bespeaking, 136.
drawing, 49.
settling, 13.
MONEY, Summons to pay in, 40.
payment into Court, 108.
investment of, 94.
paid in under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 141.
MOTION for Injunction, 2.
on Appeal to dissolve Injunction, 56.
to dismiss Bill, 83.
to stay proceedings at Law, 85.
hearing of, 5, 31.
to enter Memorandum of service of Bill, 51.
MORTGAGEE'S Costs, 182.
MORTGAGOR'S Costs, 181.

NOTICES, 151.

OATHS and Exhibits, Appendix, ix.
OBSERVATIONS, 24.
ORDER, passing of, 13.

PAYMENT into Court, 40.
PERUSING, general charges for, 187.
PETITIONER'S Costs, 141.
trustees under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 141.
to obtain money out of Court paid in thereunder, 143, 148.
investment of residue, and payment of dividends to Petitioner, 143.
on Petition to compromise suit, 43.
to receive bond debt, and investment of same, 151.
on infant plaintiff attaining twenty-one, 153.
petition amended, 154.
PLAINTIFF'S Costs Administration Suit at Chambers, 86, 95.
on passing Receiver's account, 171.
general charges for, 185.
PLAINTIFF'S COSTS of filing Bill, 1, 15, 38.
amendment of same, 17.
claim, 119.
special case, 132.
on motion for Injunction, 2.
submitting to decree, 36.
on application to dissolve Injunction, 33.
on Exceptions to Report, 52.
confirming Report, 53.
setting down cause for further directions, 54.
on appeal against order, 54.
on Receiver's accounts, 171.
POWER of attorney to sell stock, 106, 107, 145, 150.
PROBATE Duty, affidavit for return of, 107.
PUBLICATION, enlargement of, 7.
PURCHASER'S Costs Agreement and Conveyance, 179.

RECEIVER'S Accounts, directions as to, 167.
Costs, passing account, 173.
passing final account, 175.
Plaintiff's Costs on, 171.
Defendant's Costs on, 172.
recognizances vacated, 153.
REFERENCE to Taxing Master, Appendix, xxxii.
REFRESHERS, 68, 135, 139.

REPLICATION, 7.
REPORT, exceptions to, 52.
confirming same, 53.
RESIDUE, affidavit as to, 108.
RESPONDENT'S Costs on appeal, 54.
on appeal motion to dissolve Injunction, 56.
on Petition, 81, 155, 166.
Petition amended, 156.
RETAINER, 138.

SPECIAL Allowance, Appendix, vi., xxx.
Case, Plaintiff's Costs on, 132.
set down for argument, 134.
Defendant's Costs on, 137.
SOLICITOR'S Fees, Appendix, v.
SUBPŒNAS, 8.
SUMMONS to enlarge time for examination of Witnesses, 7, 21.
to inspect documents, 8, 64, 71, 121.
to consider decree, 25, 88, 97.
to pay money into Court, 40, 130.
to amend bill, 41.
for time to answer, 59, 70.
for Special Commissioner to cross-examine witnesses, 73.
for further consideration of order, 93, 100.
for administration of estate, 86, 95.
costs of party served with, 159, 164.
dismissed with costs, 165.

TAXING Master, certificate of solicitor to obtain appointment of, Appendix, p. xxxii.
to obtain appointment of, 136.

TRUSTEE'S Costs of application for Maintenance, 116.
appointment of, 157.

VENDOR'S Costs of, under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 147.
agreement and conveyance, 176.

WITNESSES, examination of, 10, 190.
service on, 9.

WRITS, 192.

London: Printed by William Tyler, Bolt-court, Fleet-street.